THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

"First the blade, then the ear, then the full grain in the ear".

The Monitor's view

'I can't hang on forever, but on the other hand

South Africa's brave churches

Some of South Africa's churches are playing a commendable and courageous part in easing the restrictions of that nation's apartheid racial separation policy. Roman Catholic schools, for example, are continuing to enrull black students, despite a sirici government policy of segregation, and warnings that such schools would be closed if they admit nonwhites in definice of regulations. The Angilean Church of South Africa, second only to the Datch Reformed Chorch among white churches there, also is planning to open classes in its schools to children of all races.

This movement, already quietly under way, poses a difficult problem for the National Party government of Prime Minister John Vorster, which is fully committed to black-while segregation and determined to hold the line on any serious infractions. Closing church schools that gu ahead with desegregation could lead to a confrontation between while religious leaders and the state, which hi turn could result in further divisions or upinion differences among the 4 million members of the nation's while mi-

The government's position already is complicated by the fact that it earlier had requested church schools to accept children of black diniomats as popils. This feeds cherch education officials to ask why, if black children from other countries are to be accommodated. black children from South Africa liself should not be admitted too. "We are frying to create barmony by bringing young people together with no prejudice and no hangups," one is quoted as saying.

As long as the integration of students in privale schools was being carried nut quietly, as was the cose lost term, and without much puhlicity, the government apparently was ready to look the other way at this apartheld infringement. That fils in with its willingness to ease black-white relationships wherever possible - while not formally abandoning the basic racial separation policy in any sense.

But now that integration in church schools is attracting more attention and showing signs of spreading, it is harder for Vorster officials to ignore it without seeming also to sanction it. The movement thus far has been small, affecting, for example, perhaps 10 of the nation's 200 Catholic schools.

South Africa's while churches deserve credit and support for taking their stand for educational desegregation, despite the risks involved. As the principal of a Johannesburg church school pointed out, "the color of children's skins means nothing." Meanwhile, integration of private schools there is a small but significant step, and one hopes it will be

Behind Egypt's turmoil

Rloting in Egypt, the woral in several de- to one third of the country's resources. It was cades, emphasizes two great problems for the government's effort to partially remove President Sadat's country. One is the organicy the subsidies on certain basic commodities, "of doing more for Egypt's poverty-stricken such as bread and tea, sugar and rice, bottled population of neurly 40 million people, a popuinflow growing at the rate of one million a Egyptiana into the alrects. These subsidy reyear. Another is the tremendous difficulty of ductions, however, had been urged by Egypt's doing this when Egypt aircady is heavily in the creditors, including the Internstional Monetary red, with tutal debts estimated in many billions Fund, Saudi Arabia, and other lenders.

the exicrnal ramifications. The disturbances hoped-for reduction in disorders, or leaving the already have posed a threat in the stability of price increases in effect and hoping to ride out Mr. Sadat's government - and this, in turn, undermines the Egyptian leader's policy of working loward a negotiated peace with Isruel, a over Egypt and the Midcasi is whether ur not policy not without sharp critics elsewhere. To the disturbances were only the beginning of a continue bis policy, Mr. Sudnt ohviuusly needs in ger uphcaval, as some fear, that would jeopto operate from a strong base at home. It is ardize the moderate Mr. Sadat's influence - or and yet clear if his husty suspension of the even result in his downfall. price increases that sparked the rioting will re-

nance imports of enough food (currently 3.5 seemed to be a little brighter. But beyond this million tons of wheat a year) to stave off its possibility is the faci that Egypt, like some people's hunger, white also maintaining and other underdeveloped nations, has more peopla heavy military spending which alone lakes up sources,

For President Sadat, the difficult choice was Along with this grim internal situation are between restoring the price subsidies, with a

store his popular stonding with his people suffi- againtors, and indeed similar riots have taken place since the t973 war with Israel at mo-At the root of Egypt's problem is how to finitents when prospects for peace negotistions Improving public services, and keeping up than it can faed and is living beyond its re-



Spain's rocky road to reform

When Spanlards voted overwhelmingly last December for constitutional reforma, and general elections loomed shead for this spring, many people concluded that Spain was safely en route to the resionation of demucracy after the Franco years. This transformstlun is not proving easy, however, as the current outbreak

of political kidnappings and violence indicates. It is not clear exactly which group is responsible — leftisis, rightists, or perhaps ultrarightists masquerading as leftists. Purported leftists have claimed they are holding State Council Presideni Antonio Maria de Oriol as a hostage for their demands for total amnesty for politi-

Ultrarightists meanwhile are vigorously opposed to a general anincsty, and it is conceivable that they, posing as leftists, could be hehind the kidnappings, as n means of deterring further amnesties. Rigin-wing extremists also are suspected in the slaying of four leftist lawyers, which appears to be a reprisal for the

cal prisoners, some 200 in number. He ranks

fourth among Spain's Topmost government offl-

The more recent but shallar khinapping of

Lt. Gen. Emilio Vilinescusa Quills, chief of mil-

llary justice and former Army chief of staff,

also involves a senior official with a connection

to political numesty; General Villaescusa is a

key figure in decisions about prisoners mader

cials sud has been held since Dec. it.

Regardless of who is really responsible, one result of the disorders is likely to be increased with Congress. Foreign pulley aims and strate. army involvement, due to the ineffectivuness gles must be known both within the administration of police on the ineffectivuness. of police so far in dealing with terrorism. The military, it is reasonad, might not only crack to be effectively carried out. on extremists but also might help delay Spain's progress toward democratic reforms. This latter action would please ultrarightists, will use those around him for important traffic who feel changea are taking place too fasi.

But the army is regarded as loyal lo King also says he will send aides to the Middle East Juan Carlos, who has been a strong advocate of reforms. And under Price and elsewhere on specific injusions. The Presentational of the property of reforms. of reforms. And under Prime Minister Adolfo Suarez, the inilitary has been acquiring a more liberal payment less been acquiring a more Brzezinski, for his part, is bending over back liberal, nonpolitical image. Some initiary factions doubtless have retained a hard-line, fureign policy in the White House but will seek Francoist outlook nonetheless.

The altacks and counterattacks with polilical overtones already have resulted in strikes and lodustrial unrest, sparked by leftista. In addition to the abooting of the four lawyers. several studenia have been slain in leftist proamnealy demonstrations, one apparently killed by ultrarightists. All such actions pose a threat to Spain's delicate political atability, which in turn serves the purpose only of extremisla of right or left who hope to prevent the advent of democracy for their own reasons.

Mountay, January 31, 1977

Why Mondale went to Europe

tresident Carter has made his first foreign policy move By dispatching Vice-President Walter Mondale to Entope and Japan, he de nals that he entends to put relations with alies at the center of American diplomacy. The whirlward trap will be more symbolic than substantive but the gesture is important in itself.

It is, significantly, processly the diplomate opening one would expect to come out of the Tribateral Commonssion This is the research eroup of which Mr. Carler and so many of % key advisers, including Cyrus Vance and Zbigniew trzezinski, conspicuously have been members. Its alm is to foster closer coopertion among the unfustrial democracles - Ea rope, Japan, and the Duited States - 284 counter to the old Mixoonan doctrine white views the world as dominated by the five goal nowers (D.S., Soviet Union, China, Japan, and Western Europe), with the U.S. playing and shifting coalitions.

One can easily bog down in esiteric discussion about this or that foreign pily of proach But certainly there is no argin to Lis crucial for Western altiances to usual strong. In view of the growing military wight of the Soviet Union as well as of the rising toportance of food, energy, and other third-lies? problems, there will have to be much greater coordination among the affies in economic plitical, and military fields, for tact the Common Market nations, after a period of selfronscious undependence, are hoking li 🕸 Duited States for leadership in expanding its own economy and helping lift the poor within in order to avoid worldwide manetal break down. Air. Atundate will have an important tole in assuring the althes on this score and letting them know Washington intents to keep 0e lines wate open.

Beyond its political purpose, however, b Mondale trip may also be the harbinger of 2 different diplomatic style. That is the wife use of talent within the foreign policy estab listrated in order to shift dialomacy from the lire extinguisher type of management purshed by Henry Kissbager to a steadier, more planned, more consdinated foreign policy oper-

Among the criticisms that can be legitpartely made about the former Secretary of State is find he disliked delegating power - or information. Unwilling to trust anyone else's expertise and skills, he histsted on keeping a tight control of policymaking and implement-

tion.
Yet foreign policy execution ought to be more than a man dash from one crisis to 35 other. If could be more unlerly and coherent Today so many problems - whether energy, space, the economy, or defense - eocompass many agencies of government. Hence there has to be greater coordination and cooperation then in the past among the State Department. Treasory, Defeuse, Commerce, and siber de partments of the executive branch 85 well 85

President Carter apparently intends to be own man in fureign pulicy but he indicates be matic tasks. Secretary of State Cyrus Vance dant's nathunal socurity adviser, Zuignier to do what he is supposed to do - coordinale the views of all depuriments and present the options to the President for bis consideration.

llow this will all work in the ond remains to be seen of course. But the early mood and lone which the Prasident has set is a good one. It spagests there will be greater openness. greater use of talant, greater coordination, il this indeed proves to be a trend, the American natinnal interest will profit.

nied in Great Britoin by King & Holerings, U.b. Idgs, Mid to: The Christian Science Publishing Society, One Norwey Street, Boston, U.S.A. 1. London Office, 4/3 Grosyendi Maca. London, S.W.I.

WEEKLY INTERNATIONAL EDITION

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE WONTOR

new UN Amhassador, Andrew Young, first to

Landon to talk with the British who have jost

then delied by white Rhodesis. From London

he goes to Nigeria and Tonzanhi, two of the

most important of the black African states.

Mr. Voing, bluself a black, is not visiting

white southern Africa. He is visiting black Af-

The message is sharp and clear. Carter pol-

icy toward the bluck-white issue in southern

Africa is coordinated with British poticy. The

British are the recognized negotiators in the

effort to obtain a peaceful fransition from

white to black rule in Rhudesia. And Carter

policy will keep in close funch with the loter-

ests of the major black countries. Of these, Ni-

geria is the most populous, appears politically

Office foreign affairs subjects are receiving

thoughtful affection during this fided week of

the Carter presidency, but have a lower prior-

hy. The new Secretary of State, Cyrus Vance,

will go to the Middle East from Feb. 11 to 21,

and lider cometine in March, he will go to

Moscow, The Moscow trip will be concerned

mostly with the possibility of a SALT It

(strategic arms limitation) agreement. That

subject was opened in Washington Feb. 1,

when the President and Mr. Vance received

But there is no sense of argency conveyed

by the Middle East and Moscow trips com-

parable to that involved in the Young trip to

the Soviet Ambassador, Anatoly Dobrynin.

stable, and has a strong economy

Carter's globetrotters: Second is the urgent desirability of heading Timing suggests off - if humanly possible - a blnck-white war President's priorities In southern Africa. Such a war would injure the economy of the industrial community and could involve the United States in a grim and By Joseph C. Harsch dangerous confrontation with the Soviet Union. To try to ficad it off Mr. Carter has sent his

east in chronological terms.

First is the economic and political health of be compounty of podern holustrial nations in which the United States lives. Vice-President Walter Montale underlined that priority by his meht-day trin to Western Parope and Japan.

Big three scramble for pieces of Asian pie

tty David K. Willis Staft curresponded of The Christian Science Monitor

The Soviets appear to be making tiendway in he hig-power jockeying for influence hi both Southeast and Northeast Asia since the Viet-

of the Chinese, according to Western analysis here. A mussive Soviet program - which some say could go as high as \$3 hillion eventually is accompanied by continual public praise.

Pacific flank, the Soviets appear behind the U.S. gas shortage: chilling analysis Chinese - yet some analysts here suspect Moscow is not altogether unhappy with the situ-

> able, and his economy is in a shambles. The Soviets want no flare-up of tension on the Korean peninsula, especially now when they are angling for a new arms agreement with the Carter siministraliun. So Moscow holds President Kim at arm's length rather than in a bear

Meunwhile, as the just-ended visit here by North Korean Prime Minister Pak Sung Chul

In Vielnam the Soviets seem clearly ahead

President Kim II Sung is highly unpredictdown, nutting more out of work than in 1973. And it is the shortage of natural gas which led James Schlesinger, the Carter administration's energy chief, to warn that "in a few weeks, indeed in a few days," gas for home heating may have to be cut off in residential areas in some

what their journeys mean

President Carter's foreign policy priorities are discussed for all to note by the ltineraries of his principal associates on such matters - at

· In North Korea, on China's northernmost

*Please turn to Page t8 **Afrikaners** speak out as censorship tightens

Staff correspondent of The Christian Scianca Monitor

While the South African Government tightened its authority another notch last week by

wider censorship powers, more Afrikaners (the whites of Dutch descent) lainbasied their goverument for its mistakes. A pattern of warnings and ignoring of tha

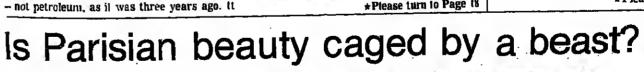
warnings has characterized Nationalist Party thinking since South African troops were forced to withdraw from Angoln during the civil war that followed that country's independence in 1975.

A bill introduced in Parliament Jan. 3t would extend tha government's war powers to cases of terrortsm and internal disorder. During such times the atain president could "establish and do all things necessary tu enforce a censorship over all or any description of postal telegraphic, telephonic, or radio matter or com; municution passing within, into, or from the re-

That means total censorship.

Meanwhile, predictions of impending disaster abound - and some come from the most respected members of Afrikanar society.

★Please turn la Page 18:



Man in a woollen ski-mask finds a way to lick the cold

art stirs controversy

By tieoffrey Godsell

Staff writer of

The economic consequences of the current

deep-freeze energy crisis are potentially

graver for the United States than the con-

sequences of the Arab oll embargo of 1973-74.

For Americans, the hardships are lougher to

alleviate this lime round because the cutting

edge of the crisis is the shortage of natural gas

The Christian Science Monlior

By Jtin Bruwning Special to The Christlan Science Monitor

For its enthusiasts, it is the largest, most inmovative museum in the world. For detractors, it is a large-surface cultural aupermarket was named fur. Modern arl cuthuslast and forwhich looks like an oil refinery.

Open to the public Feb. 2, the mammoth Georges Pompidou National Center for Art and lers and he wanted to go them one better. Culture is probably, whether you like it or not, lile most wide-ranging people-oriented cultural center yet devisad.

An American-style public library - something virtually, unheard of in France - will neously as a center for experi creation. form much of its million-dollar collection, based on what people want.

Are your young children bored? Deposit 500). Thirty professionals will gently guide:

sculpture they can eat when they are finished. There is a mudern ort museum, a cinema-

President Carter's crash program rushed

*Please turn to Page 18

through Congress last week will provide at

that is causing plants and factories to close

paris of the country.

tique, on extensive new musical research cenier; there are special exposition galleries, ecnters for philosophical and sociological forums Poris and design research - not to mention a cafeleria and 800 culture ininisiry employees. The museum was pioneered by the man it

mer President Pompidou felt France was being outdistanced by American cultural cen-For the visionaries who pull it logether, it is

an inspiring artistic breakthrough which they hope will reach out to people from any social or economic background and serve simulta-

But to its critica it is a cultural factory, outdated before il was born. It comas into axistenca just as many artisis are arguing, as did them at the free children's workshop (capacity: Jimmy Carler, that 'more is not nacessarily *Please turn te Paga 18



'Claustre affair': Chad's

captives free at last

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

By Jim Browning

Special to

The Christlan Science Monitor

al-Qaddail was responsible for the release of

French archaeologist Françoise Claustre, who

was beld captive for oearly three years by

Alustim rebels in northern Chail, central Af-

Libyn reportedly provides the rebels with

Mrs. Claustre was kiduapped by the normalic

Toubon rebels in April, 1974, while she was on

an archaeological expedition to the rocky, bar-

ren Tibesti region of Chad. Freed with her was

her husband, Pierre, who was taken prisoper in

August, 1975, when he was trying to obtain her

Mr. and Mrs. Claustre were handed over to

Libyan authorities and taken to Tripoli, the La-

lyon rapilal. France sent a military plane to

The "Clausire affair," which gained wite

The French press railed it the longest sequestration at innoccut hostages in this ceu-

publicity here, was a long series of dashed

arms and material support.

hopes and frustrated plans.

fetch theut.

Interveniion by Libyan President Muammar



SILVER JUBILEE. On the 25th onniversary of Queen Elizabeth Il's reign, Monitor correspondent Takashi Oka reports on the Queen, the moosrchy, and the mood in Britain lodsy. Page 16

DEEP-FREEZE. The implications of America's struggle to cope with the energy crisis in the midst of one of the bitterest winters on record is discussed by a Monitor correspondent.

PROTECTION FOR ANIMALS. "It's healthler to kiss your dog than your mother" - an interview with writer Cleveland Amory proves that he approaches his kindness to animals' erusade with e fine sense of ridiculous, as well as serious dedication.

DRAMA. America hos been deeply stirred by a television program "Roots" - the saga of a black American who traced his heritage back to Atricu and the slave-trade days. Page 26

Index

ARTS 25
COMMENTARY 30, 31
EDUCATION 21
FINANCIAL 20
HOME 22
HOME FORUM 28, 29
PEOPLE 24
SCIENCE 21
SPORTS 19
TRANSLATIONS 26, 27
TRAVEL 23

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Founded in 1908 by Mary Baker Eddy An International Daily Newspaper

Editor and Manage.

Editor of the wealth international Edition
Pamela Marsh
Assistant editin: John Edward Young
Published daily oxcopt Saturday. Sunday and Holidays is
A Weesty international Edition (available outside of America only) is composite of selected material in daily and American octions and material prepared exclusively for the renational Edition.

Subscription Rates

North American Editions — One year \$40, 812 months \$24, three months \$12, single copy \$56.

To piece a new subscription to the continental United States, call this toll-free number — \$60 225-7690. All other communications must be mailed to address below. International Edition — One year \$25, six months \$12.50, single copy \$60 (U.S.)

phighs copy 60s (U.S.)
Surface mail posipeld throughout the world. Alimeli rates

JPON request
Registered as a nowspaper with the O.P.O., London, England
Address of the Kews, Circulation, or Advertising Representakerin your community will be sent promptly on request.
For best service, changes of address should be received four
totals in advance. Changes are made to two weeks or more at

Advertising rates given on application. While endeavoring to accept only rehable edvertisements, the Chilatise Science Publishing Society will not be responsible to the public for advertisements, and the right to deckne or discontinue any advertisement is measured.

Freserved
THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR
4 - 5 Orosvenor Placa. London SWIX 7JH
Phone 01-255-3285
THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PUBLISHING SOCIETY
One Norway Street, Boslen, Mass., U & A 02115
Phone (S17) 262-2300

FOCUS

U.S. invites S. Africans to visit

By June Goodwin

Johonneshurg Increasing numbers of South Africans, mainly blacks, are visiting the United States on Irips paid by the U.S. Govern-

American concern about the trend toward violence in South Africs liss prompted s beefing up of the culturs l-exchange program under which foreigners visit the U.S. for varying lengths of time. The idea is to promote internstional understanding, and, in the case of blocks, to boost their confidence by increasing their experience.

In 1972 the International Visitors Program provided 20 South Africans free 30- to 40-day trips across the United States. In 1977 about 45 South Africans will have this

The budget for such Irips this year is approximstely double that for 1976.

Until this year Nigeria was the biggest parlicipant in the African part of the cultural-exchange program. But now, South Africa is the largest, according to the U.S. Embassy in Pretoris.

Some students are given a year's scholarship lo sludy in the U.S. This year 14 South Africans, all black, may find themselves in American universities. The State Department has a contract with the Justitute of International Education in New York to place Last week tour residents of Sawelo, the

black lownship outside Johannesburg where riots crunted last June, were awarded trips. Ranging from journalists to the assistant director of the Atriean Music and Drania Association, they will trovel to the U.S. in April urder the program, called Operation

Most whiles nominated for U.S. Irbs (there are no applications) are concerned with civil rights in South Africa, Some observers argue that more whites, especially stsunch nationalists such as members of the secretive Afrikaner cultural society, the Broederbond, should be invited to the U.S. to broaden their view of hlack-while rela-

Colored (mixed race) Irade-union leader Ronnie Webb sald that he had observed how a lrip to the U.S. had deralled one prominent Afrikaner's political career.

But others srgue that for such a trip to

have any effect, the recipient must go wh an open mind. One nationalist reformed to South Africa saying he was especially in pressed with American Indian reservation which, he said, resembled the South Africa tribal homelands that have come in ter umeh eritiersia algoad.

Several blacks who have gone on Sigh Department programs say it was difficult to fit back into South African society after the freedom of movement and thinking they experienced in the United States. They do not miss noticing the problems that still exist to Americo, but, nourtheless, they often come back to South Africa more determined to change their own society.

Blacks have told this reporter that they know the U.S. Embassy had to fight hard to win approved at their passports from the South African Government.

In neighboring Namibia (South-West Alrica), a territory ruled by South Africa since World War I, two people recent were refused passports. Due was Dantel Tjingarero, publicity secretary for the laternal branch of the South-West Africa Peuple's Deganization, the territory's mor prominent liberation universent.

In a subile way the U.S. exchange progrums are shaping opinion in South Africa because the trips usually are awarded to community leaders.

And Mr. Welib has neger that America blacks come to South Africa wheneverthe can. "It helps the whites get used to keep with blacks," be said.

Bullock plan: workers on the board

By Francis Renny

Cloth esps should hang alongside the lop hats, oulside British boardrooms. There, in a estioon image, you have the essence of n new plan to rejuvenste the feding Industrial scene

It was former Premier Harold Wilson who put the Bidlock in the chins shop - iciting loose a committee of enquiry under the bluff fellow-Yorkshireman of that name, to see what it could do to realize the brave new dream of industrial Democracy.

Heavily leaked to the press in anyance of publication, the report declared that it had found a "widespread conviction" that Britsin's problem was not a lack of native capacity so much as a tallure to draw it out. The way lo do



so, fell the committee (or rather the mojority of the committee) was to put the relationship between cepital and labor on a new basis, thus enabling the workers to share responsibility for the success and profitability of the business.

itów to do so? The Bullock report proposes taking all companies with more than 2,000 employees, including mullins lionals based inside and outside Britain: that means well over 1,800 firms, employing almost 7 million people. These would first be balluted on whether Ibey wanted employee representation on the board employer.'

If that's accepted, the business of providing worker-directors passes to the unions and their ahop-stewards. The idea is that each board would have one group representing ahareholders, an equal number representing workars and a third, smallar group of coopted indepen-

Unneld worker-directors

The worker directors would get no fees, would continue to act as shop-slewards in the plant, but they would not be shut out of debales on wages (as they are in some other countries which have adopted Industrial Democracy).

Many employers who have already begun to introduce various forms of worker-consultation are angry that democracy is to be imposad from above, through the trade unions, instead

gues that since the unions have puwer, it is best to harness that power by giving it something constructive to do:

"Now is the time to provide scape for the growing puwer and unused capacities of organized labour, by giving them representation on the boards of large enterprises," says the re-

'The Deferentiel Society'

Il goes on lo remark that It is burely 20 years since we saw the passing of what it nicely calls "the Deterential Society" in which 'ordinary working people" knew their place and rorely aspired to positions of power or authority, in the committee's view (or the majority of it it just won't do may more tor companies to be run on the basis that, he the last resort, the wishes of the shareholders must always prevail.

Lord Bullock seeks a balance between the interests of shareholders und employees. For if shareholders are staking their money on the company, the workers (who seldom have may money lu spare tor investment) um staking

At first sight, tair, and even a little moving. But two questions remain to be unswered: do the workers, as opposed to the professional union boases, really mont to get mixed up in running the company - as well as working for it? And will the syslem in tael rejuvenale Brilish industry - rather than muke it a politicul

James Prior, Mrs. Thateher's Shodow Employment Minisler, saya the Tories will judge the plan in terms of whether it increases efteclency and makes industry mora competitive, changed irrevocably. The trade unlong the attractiva to mora investment.

Businessmen'e No

The reactions Mr. Prior is getting from hasinessmen add up lo a furlous, unanimous NO. For a start, there are some 6,000 company directors likely to be heaved off boards to make can say goodbye to his hopes of an optimize room for worker-directors. Union leaders like Technical and Managerial laader Clive Jenkins saya many directors aren't fit to occupy their seats today, and that many employees are real experts.

But he admits that millions of pounds are going to have to be spent in training workers in real (as opposed to political) aconomica, inchiding how to read accounts properly.

The Chief Executive of the chartered company secretaries institute, Barry Barker, says he is in favour of employees being gradually involved in decisionmaking, but the way Mr. Bullock envisages, management will be diminished, decisions will be subject to bargaining of by grass-roots voting. But Lord Buliock ar- and delay, and even the trade unions will no



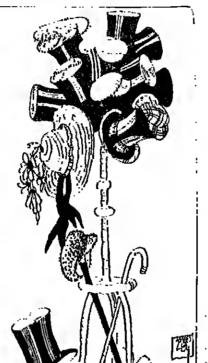
longer be able to represent their members at

uf British Inclusiry, John Melhved, spoke even

"Unless this report is cholleaged and disreport is not obout participation, il is about littcal power."

Minister Callaghan considerably, is that back-door socialization.

That may be how Harold Wilson saw in it is hard to see how Jamas Callaghan (file) find legislative time for the Plan, even it is wanted to - which ha probably doesn't but li staya on the party agends, would he really want to fight; an election on the unpromises slogar: 'Silli more power to the unions' The state of the s



The Director General of the Confederation

The implied threat, which must worth he drops the report into the deep frees, British industry boosting employment and a vestment - and his own hopes of re-election Participation, industrialisis auspect, is And ceriainly, there are grounds for see at

the Bullock Plan as payment lo the more all bitious left-wing unions, and 10 the cable! lerrible child Tony Benn, for keeping quet and awallowing their medicine from that need bottle inbelled Wage Restraint: - :



on the key matters that will be involved in the beconomic! summot," he said, "and we have commenced the cruchil preparatory work." He cuppliasized that his trip was an "immediate and dramatic" demonstration to the United States's major allies of "the very high priority that President Carler and the American Goveribical place on working cooneratively at the very highest level."

He insisted again that the government's "po-

silion in private will be the same as that ex-

Heular importance in his talks were American

plans for economic recovery this year, and

President Carter's recently announced hopes

Giseard d'Estaing a detoiled briefing on Mr.

Carter's economic package. He sald the ad-

economic recovery depends on a strong Amer-

On Mr. Carler's proposals tor a lotal nu-

elear test han and the moves toward limita-

tion of mielcar weapons, Mr. Mondale soid he

has reassured European leaders that they "do

not reflect a change in our strnlegy of deter-

concerning France's previous agreement lo

sell a nuclear fael-reprocessing plant to Paki-

sian were too "sensitive" for him to divulge

The Vice-President said he had a "warm re-

sponse" from Mr. Giseard d'Estaing on the

suggestion that talks be opened toward the ou-

jective of limiting convoutional arms sales

which, he said, are diverting money nacded for

food and economic devalopment in the poorer.

Mr. Moodale said he was carrying back mes-

sages for Mr. Carter from the French Presi-

dent on several topics, including the Middla

On France's release of suspected Palestintan

terrorist leadar Abu Daoud, Mr. Mondala sald

ho "exchanged views" with the French Presi-

countries.

Easl and the Concorde.

inte praised France's decision to

Mr. Mondale said he gave French President

for strict controls on nuclear weapons.

pressed in public."

istration's viewpoints. But as expected the trip was of mostly symbolic and preparatory value.

By Jim Browning

Special to

The Christian Science Moultor

At a press conference in Paris before taking off for Tokyo, Mr. Mondale said:

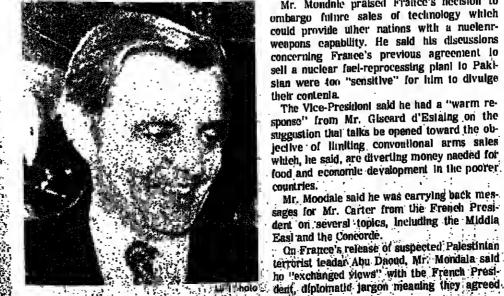
"I am very, very pleased by the outcome of our talks. The personal relationships that exist simply could not be belter than they are

But he declined to discuss delails when asked what specific results had been obtained on such issues as the control of nuclear technology, international lerrorism, the Middle East, the proposed economic sumplt, and France's strong pressure for landing rights tor the supersonic airliner Concorde.

'Developing a consensus'

"He was so enreful in his remarks," ohserved one French raillo newscaster, "lint he could have passed for Henry Kissinger."

Mr. Mondale took a more positive view. "We have gone far toward developing a consensus Werm response noted



Mondale: buoyant after European tour lo disagree.

Libya's ambassador in Parts delivered a message to the French President from the Libyan leader Jan. 31. He told reporters that Colonel Qualitafi had negotiated the Cisustres' release personally "for humanitarian reasons." Story of trustretion The story of the frustrating negotiations con-

Arab toreign policy was not bringing concrete

results. Freuch President Valery Giscard

d'Estaing received regular questions on Mrs.

Claustre at his twice-yearly formal press con-

ferences. In the end he spoke personally on the

lelephone with Colonel Quoblaff about the re-

ducted by France over the past three years refleets the near-marchy that prevails in rebellious regions of central Africa.

The French are believed to have delivered at least 32 million or eash, supplies, across, and ammunition to the Toubou rebels in 1975 in one abortive effort to buy the Claustres' release.

The secret French arms airlift nearly pro voked a break in diplomatic relations with the Chad Government, which had a few months earlier selzed power in a military coup. Chad demanded that France withdraw all its remaining troops from the former French colony, where they had once been used to suppress the northern rebellion.

Due Freuch negotiator, an Army officer who had served in the area, was executed by the

Reported hopes that the French President

Françoise Claustre (i) shakes hands with Qaddafi (r) upon her arrival in Libye

could bring Mrs. Claustre home last surrinter after a combined political and limiting trip to

Africa were disappointed. By that time, however, the Libyans had apparently agreed to help, in March, 1976, then-French Prime Minister Jacobes Chicae visited Chail and reportedly won that government's acceptance of Libyan diplomatic intervention.

The Toubous are an Arab people who resent the Chad Government, dominated by black river-bank dwellers from the south of Chird. At issue are things such os toxes, religion, and Iraditional Toubou independence.

During Mrs. Claustre's long captivity, jouraddists and filamakers were somethics allowed to visit the rebels' stronghold and to talk with her.

Europe

Life in the rocky desert was difficult for a European, Mrs. Claustre told one Journalist: "Most often, I just live under a tree, in the middle of a few stones." Trees, however, were apparently a care source of protection from

During the course of the negotiations, Mrs. ___ Claustre was repeatedly threatened with exe-

Leaders of divided Cyprus Two subjects which appeared to be of par- hold surprise meeting

By John K. Cooley Staft correspondent of The Christlan Science Monitor

Fur the first time since the ladependent Cyprus government split into seporate Greek and Turkish factions in 1964, President Maministration hopes it would bring increased opkarlos has met Turkish-Cypriot lender Raouf portunities for economies around the world. Enropean experts have long argued that world Denktash in a aurprise peace muve in Nicosia.

In nearly three hours of talks - described by United Nations spokesman in Nicosia as usetul and friendly - in neutral territory near Nicosia's still closed international atrport, they made a beginning at trying to end the long Easl Mediterranean crisis over Cyprus. For many years, Archbishop Mekarios (the Greek Cypriot leader) and Mr. Denktash have been saying they had nothing to discuss.

U.S. President Carter's election-campaign promises to work for a just Cyprus solution ombargo fulnre sales of technology which have raised Greek and Greek-Cynrint hopes high. News leaks troin persons close to both Mr. Denktash, who is self-proclaimed presicently referred to the possibility of a compromise solution, giving the Greek-Cypriot refugees back some of thair lost homes and the Island a loose, bi-zonal government.

UN Secretary-General Knrt Waldheim's Cyprus representative, Perez de Cueller, liciped arrange the meeting. II was the tirst imported high-level contact since Grack and Turkish community talks broke off lesi May. No early sanouncoment was made of further ncelings.

Regardless of concrete results, the Makarios-Denktash meeting revived hope and interest here for a future negoliated solution to the Cyprus question. The problem has vexed United Stales relations with Greeco and Turkey and complicated the other problems of the Mideast - especially since the 1074 coup by the former Greek dictelorship forced Archbishop Makarios, temporarily out of Cyprus, and

end of the book and the state of the state o

brought on the Turkish invasion and present

occupation of 40 percent of the island. Greek Prime Minister Constantine Caramanlis, who signed the original Cyprus independence treatles with Britain and Turkey in 1980, never fully approved of Archbishop Makarios's pasl intronsigence toward Turklsh-Cypriot claims. Bul aince retorning to power here in a restored Greek democracy as a resuli of the Cyprus drama in 1974, Mr. Caramanlis has been careful to avoid the kind of pressure nr interference with Archbishop Ma-

karlos exercised by the pre-1974 dictalorship, Mr. Caramantis's political foes on the right and left in Greece are now taxing him in the Parliament and the newspapers with not pushing the Cyprus issue energetically enough, and with divorcing it from other Greek-Turkish problems now under discussion - such as the dispute over Aegean Sea boundary and oil

the Archbishop and Mr. Denktosh have re-dent of a Turkish-Cypriot tederated republic in northern Cyprus (which maly Turkey recognizes), lins had difficulties with the Turklsh govornment of Premier Suleyman Demirel, whu faces elections this year and needs the support of two right-wing extremist political parties stubbornly opposed to any concessions

A detailed report by the Europeun Human tlights Connoission uphniding charges of murtlur, louting, rape, and other crimes against Turkish Irnops in northern Cyprus, lenked to the Sunday Times of Loudon and published Jon 23, has added to the European politicol concern over Cyprus, despite Turkish Government deninis end efforts to get the lluman Rights Commission to withdraw it. Turkish commentators indicate they fear it will be barmful to Turkey's likelihood of obtaining eventual full membership in the European Community.

Europe

Soviet dissidents must tread rigid Kremlin line ...

Special tu The Cinistian Science Monitur

The Soviet Communist Party has taken up the eudgels against dissidents at home and abroad.

The resolution issued by the Central Committee Jsn. 31 has revorsed the apparent lolerance of diversity inside communism reluctantiv acknowledged at last summer's European sumult of Communist parties.

Once again profetarian Internationalism and iliciatorship of the protetariat are to be com- namic force in the world." munism's basic doctrines everywhere. These nre the catch phrases by which the Communist Party of the Soviet Union has long claimed to be the center of the world revolutionary movement. Communists everywhere have been told lo follow Moscuw's basic doctrines or foce fall-

The Central Committee's resolution sets the tone for this full's observance of the 60th anniversary of the Bolshevik revolution of Nuvem- Prof. Andrel Sakharov's bold evocation, in con-

side the Kremiln cannot explain such a drastic 1934 served Statin as a pretext for the great bloe and encourage an upsurge of the hard-lin-

The resolution rebuts in strong terms the claims of internal dissenters and emigres. The Soviet system, it stafes, has provided its people with "unprecedented freedom and demoeracy, impossible in any capitalist coun-

The Soviet bioc is haifed as "the most aly-

The Central Committee, which is the core of party officialdom, must have felt that criticism has cune too far and that without a vigorous counterattack, the very structure of the Soviet state and its goodwill among the revolutionaryinclined "third world" peoples are being

American support of Soviel dissenters and nection will the recent bomb explosion in the Why this about face? Alleged differences in Moscow sulway, of the Kirov murder, which in

move, which strikes at the Euro-Communist purge, have just the party on the defensive. analyzed in specialized Soviet magazines has revisionist lesdership, and is bound to instill And the best defense, according to it is i quently by Lenin, is to atlack.

Conditions have to be favorable, of course, Lenin worned; and the Central Committee must consider them so at present. Several factors seem to have motivated the

Central Commiltee's return to revolutionary concepts: Continued economic depression in the capfialist world, with massive anemployment and

political lustabilly.

The West's widespread lack of confidence

· Capitalism's currency crisis and the growing trend in Western Europe, Latin Autories, and the oil-rich countries of the Middle East to jetilson the dollar as a world standard.

· 'The strengthening of the onti-white movement among former colonial peoples and Improved prospects of Cummunist gains in min-servers say may soom to warrant the Com-

Every one of these factors has been carefe. traditional blue with conference in Bulgs rest and milliary coup that ended Thailand's

THE CHRESTIAN SCIENCE MONTH

come evident. Hu Jan 26 the journal of b ceed where previous governments failed. Bulgarian Central Committee sounded a san Indeed, among observers here there is n

Georges Marchars at a press function on in decisions in the days of civilian rule. 25 - "The can be a Phristian and a Comp uist. This is not contradiction." - sound be in further economic and technical progress, shap or the face of Soviet communism.

The Italian party, on the other hand, is a quantitary with its support of the trade una refusal of wage concessions and its or mitment to supporting the Christian-Des eralic government.

This is a saturation that long-thus Sovies Ponnnittee's ford-line stand.

Thai political jockeying: new 'reshuffle' likely

By Frederic A. Moritz Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

three-year experiment with democracy there in the blor countries with hard-line Conne is still no clear sign that the government of nist rulers a return to Stalluist tenets has be Prime Minister Thanin Kralvichlen will suc-

ing against the infiltration of nationalist as sense that political jackeying among civiling has been been among distriction of nationalist as sense that political jackeying among civiling has alone. The new government is widely ments using the respected Gen. Moreovernment is sense that political jackeying among civiling the respected Gen. Moreovernment is sense that political jackeying among civiling the respected Gen. Moreovernment is sense that political jackeying among civiling the respected Gen. Moreovernment is sense that political jackeying among civiling the respected Gen. Moreovernment is sense that political jackeying among civiling the respected Gen. Moreovernment is sense that political jackeying among civiling the respected Gen. Moreovernment is sense that political jackeying among civiling the respected Gen. Moreovernment is sense that political jackeying among civiling the respected Gen. ments using Parto-communism as a disguise and military backers of the new government is laterfering with the emergence of coherent the Among the Western parties such statemen mestic and foreign pulicles - much as inas the declaration of French Communisties mestic and foreign parties slowed

> Many experienced observers expect that the infighting soon will lead to mother resbuffle etther in the civillan cabloel or in the nillance of military officers behind it - or both. The return home from exile last mooth of former interior intuister Prapas Charusattiura, one of the leaders overthrown by student demonstrations in 1973, is thought to have increased the likelihood of change, (An earlier return by Marshai Prapos, last Angust, touched off new and violent demonstrations, and he was obliged to leave Thailand again after only a one-week

Some husinessmen, diplomnts, and government officials hope a reshuffle would bring clearer policies on the economy, social reform,

U.S. military withdrawal from Southeast Asia. But some Intellectuals and Inhor leaders are concerned that a new government would lean more repressively to the right than its pre-

Thal and foreign observers here evaluate the Thanin government's record so far in the following terms:

· A substantial decrease la crime. Official statistics claim a 24 percent reduction in Bangpraised for appointing the respected Gen. Montehal Phankongchuen as police chiel. The nighttime curiew is thought to be a major reason for the drop in erime, which had risen morkedly during the last days of civillan gov-

· Some progress in hoosting the economy by cutting through the red tape that had slowed locelgo investment under civitlan governments. Long-delayed tin- and zine-mining concessions have been approved. But havestors considering new mining, agricultural, and manufacturing ventures are hobbing back, say financial sources here, because they think another goverupent reshuffle is in the offing.

· A reduction of latter marest by outlawing strikes. But it is "too soon to fell" if the absence of ouco-frequent strikes will serve to boost investment, sald one financial expert.

thridation" has produced apathy and cyulcism among students. Some student activists (one estimate puts the number at about 30) have inined Communist Insurgents, and many more are reported hiding in the countryside for fear they will be shot by the police if they reappear.

The government has begun releasing students arrested after the viulent police assault on Thannuasat University early last October. There have been no verified reports of executions. But it is not known whether some students who disappeared after their announces release have since become victims of violence or simply have gone Into tilding.

Some intellectuals speak of leaving the country, nithough checks with severni consulates here show no upward trend in applications for residence abroad.

"The danger is that with the Communists as the only opposition, every government mistake will increase Communist respectability," sabl one diplomat here.

· Despite government statements, there is stepped-up utilitary uffensive against Commin- ors here.

· A clamp-down on dissent. The curbing of links insurgents in the southern part of the oppusition parties, informal press censorship, country. Bul these clashes have been exaggerand an atmusphere in the universities of what ated, and 'Fhailand's policy toward the insurone professor calls "psychological in gents is still largely one of "containment" not "suppression," military analysts say.

> A renewed complins on such traditional volues as the monarchy, Buddhism, and patriotism. Some That's suggest this is necessary to unify the many splintered military and civilian factions in this country. But others are concorned that the government's course of justifying itself as a defender of the monarchy may undermine that institution by eausing the King to he biamed if the new guvernment fails.

· A continuation of the Bangkok-oriented charocler of government, which has led to years of neglect of the countryside, making it easy for Communist insurgents to win popular support in snnic areas. The suspension of tartinment means une less check on the abuses farmers sumetimes been at the hands of Incal ufficials. The rural credit program, chainploned by former prime unulster Kukrit Pramoj but not by his brother and successor, Seni, who was in office at the time of the coun, also contlimity with previous governments in many - has been soft-pedaled by the new authorities matters such as educational, social, and eco- although there are people in the government made policy. Then, too, there has been a - who strongly believe in it, according to observ-

... but softer tack ends Prague row

By Erfe Bourne

Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Moderation appears to have won the duy, for the time being el least, in the Czechoslovnk Communist leadership's tussic with campalgners for human rights.

Probably both Soviet-bloc policy and strong reaction from non-Communist countries lie behind the Prague government's desire to avoid a major crackdown against the protesters.

Two moves Jan. 31 backed up earlier filmts that the government wanted to enol a situation that was threatening to get out ol band:

 Foreign Minister Bohumil Chnoupek went out of his way to stress that Czechoslovakia is correctly observing the provisions of the Helsinki declaration of 1975, and would continue to do so. Signers of the declaration undertook to observe basic human rights und to extend cultural contacts between peoples.

• Two of the sponsors of Charler 77, the manifesto that launched the human-rights campoign in Czechoslovnkia fast month, were invited to the public prosecutor's office, and one of them, former loreign minisler Jiri Hajek, slated afterward that the meeting with the prosecutor had "marked perhaps a protesters into court. change for the better."

Official voice

Mr. Chnoupek's pronouncement was significant because he was speaking on behalf of the government. Although foreign ininisters in Communist states do not usualfy earry much politstanding within the party.

reopened normal contacts and exchanges with the West, the aaid. United States included. And Mr. Chnoupek would be more aware than many of the tnevltable setback to these improved relations lincluding important economic openings) if the hardliners succeeded in imposing harah sanctions against the present intornal protest.

Special correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

The Polish Government has infroduced two economic re-

line provides much-needed incentives for the cuuntry's pri-

vate peusant formers, who hold more than 80 percent of all ng-

ricultural land. The other will bolsier private enterprise in the

In making these reforms, which had bitherio been blocked

by orthodox party duetrine, Communist Purty lander Edward

Gierek and his colleagues are dropping their allegations that

"troublemakers" were behind the factory strikes that forced

The need to raise incentives for farmers by poying them

tended its policy of food subsidies, and the peasants got their tion."

more for their products was central to the 1976 plan tu rofso for a return to collective farms.

The price likes were canceled hashiy. The government extiments further 'Socialization' of the land is out of the ques-

brins to detuse the popular unrest that was bohind last aum-

mer's riots over big hikos in food prices.

them to reseind the price rises last summer.

long-tundequate services sector.

His statement was doubtless made with an eye to the meeting last week in Belgrade of the nine neutrol or nonaligned European signatories of the Helsinki declaration. They are preparing for the overall review conference on the effects of the iloclaration, which is to be held in the Yugoslav capital this

Former Foreign Minister Hajek served in the short-lived reform regime of Alexander Dubeek in 1969. Summuned to the prosecutor's office with him was Jan Patocka, a nonparty prufessor of philosophy expelled from Charles University in the Stalinist period and rehabilitated in 1999. The two were told that Charter 77 and octivities related to it are contrary to law, 'The Czechoslovak news agency described this as a "worning," although Dr. Hajek's subsequant comment limplied a softer line on the part of the authorities.

Dramatist Vaclav Havel, another charter spukesman, Is enrrently being detained by the police under threat of charges of anlistate activity which have not yot been defined publicly. Three other well-known reformers from 1969 are also in detention with similar charges pending.

It is too early to predict the outcome of the latest moves. There atdl may he strong pressures for bringing the leading

Room for concessions

Looking st current dissenf both in Czechoslovakta and in Poland two weeks ago, a prominent East European Communist "liberal" commented to this writer that in each country there concessions would go far toward pacifying present frustrations and discontent wilhout unduly disturbing the Russians' orthoit was he who conducted the recent round of diplomacy that dox conservalism as radical reform in Prague did no 1998, he

It is concetvable that o "moderate" view along these lines now prevails in Prague. Coming to terms with those it might regard as the more reasonable of the protesters would entail some tangible concession on the cultural and other limitations the regime has imposed on dissent and criticism thus far.

Increoses. The subsidies may amount to some \$10 billion for

Now the Communist Party has adopted further incentives

• Better access to teedatuffs and construction materials.

• Better pensions and other benefits. These are related to

• Encouragement and credits to enlarge their holdings (10

Although the tarmers hod been promised many 'new deals'

after collectivization ended in 1956 and their lot had improved

somewhat, the party continued to talk of a gradual "rural"

socialization." The peasants saw that as simply a auphemism

acres had been the limit) by buying lond abandoned or already

sold to the state by elderly farmera no longer ablo to work it.

State larms traditionally have had priority for feedstufts, seed,

the omount of meat and produce turned over to the state in

Poland adopts fiscal reforms to bolster incentives

machinery, and building materials

Inheritance also will be secured.

the live previous years.

1977. That would be twice the figure for 1979.

for private farmers. The new package gives them:



Prague: a campaign for human rights glimmers

If it is, and if the private farmers acquire new confidence

The weekly Polifyka pointed up ona reason for the given

ment's move. Sales of livestock from privale farms to the

stala dropped 150,000 tons last year. The projection is that the

figure will go down another 100,000 tons this year. Only will

A foreigner seeking a laxi in Warsaw quickly appre-

percent of cabs are privately owned, but laxes are so published

that owners have no material inferest in working full time.

Ordinary Poles are dependent on small private enterpris

for household repairs, outomobile servicing, bakeries, called

ing, and so on, But bigh taxes, high pricas for materials; savere limits on employing others discourage expansion and

Prosperity for business ventures.

Now these private antrepreneurs are to get much land

margins for tax-free income, credits for improvements social security as well as permission to employ more worker in general and to hire young apprenilces.

why Poles complain so bitterly of poor services. Ninety-life

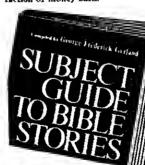
new incentives is any improvement likely next year.

one of Poland's major economic laga could be corrected.

OF GOD

All The Haalings of the Sible 209 Irom Old Testamant, 174 from New

lead this bank cover to cover and get new heaght and the table on the tower that gave Christmany he early wholly. Builds faith and offers one-surveyment to those in need. Complete with lades of all problems lattice in the libbe. A great wift, 256 page. Large easy to read type. Designed for lifetime nee. Handsone, hard over. Heantlish dust jacket, 57.95. See coupen below. Full satisfaction or money back.



Robi H. Sommer, Pub., Box 327- J Harrington Park, N. J. 01540 Plazse sond following Power of God 7.95 .

BE A MONITOR

Saves Bible Students

This reforence book is a topical concordence of Bible stories only. It helps the serious student prepare residings quickly by finding the right story to libustrate a pertinent point or lesson. 20,000 story illustrations are sorted to 1,000 most uscable topics subjects. Under the systags subject you find 20 ofble citations tall stories on your sole. lect. The right story in a july, \$15, Satusfection or money back.

Subject Gulde \$15 coples Postage Pald when check with order

City Stale Zip ____

worth \$350.00. In 1965 II tncraasad to \$500.00, and today it is valuad at ovar \$1000.00. Should you have Antique Orianiai Rugs to dispose

Antiqua Kazak

Prayar Rug

This Kazak was purchasad

for \$1B.00, in 1886. In

1930, It was worth \$100.00

In 1946 it incraasad to

\$250.00 and in 1960 if was

of, plaasa contact us. With our contacts tha world ovar we are abla lo quota tha highast posaibla prica that week. Pieaanliy, Antiqua Orlantal Rugs ara enjoying a wava You buy and sall with confidanca with the Gregorian family.

and inaurance appraisals, rastoration, or tha purchasa ol antiqua, samiantique or naw rugs, contact Gregorian's in Massachusatis or Connectiout. Many thousand rugs ara on display.

For consultation, astata

~Arthur T Gregorian Inc 2284 Washington Shaat

Nowton Lower Falls, Massachusetts 02162 (617 244-2653)

1253 Wilbor Cross Highway (Berlin Turnpike) Bartin, Connecticut 06037 (203 522-6161)

Mrs. Gandhi eyes the communists

Good neighbors — poor roommates

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

New Orlh halia has adopted an outlie-one-hand and outlie-other-hand approach to things communist these days.

While its relations with the Societ Union rarely bave been better, the relations between Prime Munister India's Gatalbi and the pro-Soviet Communist Party of India (CPI) have never been worse, in fact, say veteran observers here, the cordiality that once marked their relations is all but over.

At the state level, Indo-Soviet ties seem to be thelying. For example, Indla is to receive from the Russians the heavy water for its nuclear program that the previous source. Canada. no longer will supply. It also will get Soviet crude off - 5\\(2\) milllon tons' worth over the next five years - on easy rupee payment terms to minimize the foreign exchange drain that seemed likely after the OPEC (Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries) suppliers announced their latest price lucrease. In the past, India had tried without success to huy Soviet oil, so Moscow's offer of the new deal in late December, after the OPEC price like was aunounced, came as a surprise.

The two sides still have not reached agreement on a favorable exchange rate for India to poy back its sizable debt to the Soviet Union. But despite that matter there are reports that Soviet President Nikolai Podgorny will pay a stale visit to New Delhi this mouth. And at the Indian end, Prime Minister Gandhi found time to

make a friendly reference to the Soviet Union Dec. 23 in the course of a 100-minute speech in which she lamhasted the CP1 directly for the first time. Moseow had found, she soid, that "friendship between the two countries might be of benefit, as It laier proved to be." And she acknowledged that the Soviet Union had helped India "In times of stress and psace."

The decline in Mrs. Gandhi's personal relations with the Indian Communista is dramatic because the latter had been her

long-standing ally. Of the principal opposition parties here, the PPI was the only one that welcomed the 18-month-old state of emergency as well as the far-reaching changes to the Constitution earried on by Purlimment hist November.

In fact, the CPI - like the Soviet Union itself, whose verognation and patronage it enjoys and whose ideological positions it supports - has been backing the polletes of each successive Congress Purty government in New Delhl since 1957. When the Congress Party split in two in 1969, the CPI backed Mrs. Ganthi's faction. And in 1975, when the opposition figure Jayaprakash (JP) Narayan led the movement agolnst Mrs. Gandhi that triggered the emergency, the CPI denounced it os faselst - al the risk of isolating itself from the rest of the opposition

But in recent weeks, the CPI has begun criticizing Mrs. Gandhi's policies and her younger son, Sanjay. It said the Prime Minister's famous 20-point program for econumile reform (announced a few days after the emergency was declared) had begin well but then had lost momentum. It warned of a "reactionary curcus" inside the ruling Congress Party, almost certaluly a reference to Sanjay Gandhi. It was the Prime Minister's previously "prugressive" policies as hacksliding. And, while it continued to support her 20-point program, it ridiculed Sanjay Gandhi's five point program for social reform.

Observers says the CPI's tactfe was to try to force a new split in the ranks alung reactionary and progressive lines. Then, according to this line of reasoning, the "progressiva" faction would find itself politicatly dependent on the Commu-

But in fate November, Mrs. Gandhi bagan to counterattack. in a veiled rebuff to the CPI she said she did not appreciate the gratuitous advice of those who would try to tell her bow to run her government or her party.

Students of Christian Science

Did you know that beautiful garden homes, with unusually minimal rent, have been provided for mature Christian Science practitioners and nurses who have such a need?

They are the Winifred Stuart Mankowski homes near Pasadena, California, fully endowed by a Christian Scientist.

We would like our homes to be betrer known so they may be recommended to practitioners and ourses who need an independent, comfortable bome in advancing years. We encourage all students of Christian Science to visit our parklike community when you are in the orea. Or send for bro-

Winifred Swart Mankowski Homes

10 mg 10 mg 10 mg

213/334-4718

6819 N. Cirrus Avenue, Azusa, California 91702

Sleepyhead rests easier

By United Press internutional

The Japanese Supreinc Court has ruled that a radio company was wrong to fire an announce; who overslept and missed reading the early morning news.

'It ordered the company in Kuchl, on the island of Shikoku, to pay the equivalent of 813,000 to Masaoki Sitiota in . compensation for his dismissal 10 years ago.

Pakistan queues up for March elections

Spectat to The Christian Science Munitor

Karachi, Pakistan Pakistan, like its neighbor fudia, is closing to on national elections in Murch - and in both cases the campaigning is off to a stormy start. More than 32 mittion Pakistanls are eligible to go to the polls March 7 In the first general elections in more than six years. As recently as last fatl there was concern in political circles that they might not be held on time,

were being postponed. But Prime Minister Zulfikar All Bhutto gave assurance that there People's Party (PPP) will sweep to a new virwould be no delay and that they would be free

Opposition joins hands

A limit of \$4,000 per candidate bas been placed on campaign spending under a recent election-malpractices law. A senior Supreme Court justice, Sailad Ahmed Jan, has been placed in charge of organizing the elections, and at least 36,000 persons are expected to largely because at the time india's elections serve in supervisory capacities at the polls.

Cambodian raid: Thailand shocked and puzzled

By Frederic A. Maritz Slaff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Baagkok, Thalland The Cambodian border raid into Thatland poses a diletuma of sizable proportions for the new Bangkok Government.

On the one hand, it wants improved relations with the Cambodians as a possible "buffer" against Vietnam, which it regards as a more serious threat to That security. But on the other hand, it hardly can afford to allow such altacks - this one reportedly claimed the lives of al least 29 villagers and one policaman – to

Accordingly, Thailand will retailate both militarily and economically ugainst further horder nitricks by the Cambodians, said Deputy Prime Minister Boouctial Bainrungphong in a Jan. 31 news conference here. But even in the event of future uttacks, the Thats will avoid punitive forays into Cambodia. They also will continue to try to cool border tensions through negotiations with the Cambodian Government in Phnom Penh.

General Boonchal sharply criticized the attack by an estimated 500 Cambodians. But he refrained from announcing any specific Thai

The tieneral said that if the attacks continued. Thalinnd might "have to stop all aid lo Cambodia," although he excluded ald from internntional sources coming through Tualland. The Thals have been selling salt and oil to

Cambolia since late 1975.

Six border-crossing points with Cambodia have been closed and the Thai Government has lodged a protest with the Cambodian Government, General Boonchal said. But, asked if reinforcements would be sent to the troubled border area, he sald police on the scene were already strong enough to deal with the situ-

The That Government has sought to communicate with Cambodia directly at a border tlatson office near Aranyaprathel, and Indirectly through both China and the United Nations.

In December low-tevel talks were resumed al the liaison office. But Cambodia so far has not responded to That requests for high-level negotiations on border issuea.

So far there is no indication who ordered the raid and why. That authorities suy they are convinced, from the uniforms of the attackers, that they were Cambodian Khnier Rouge

tory in the elections. The PPP atroady has a comfortable majority in the 206-member National Assembly (parliament). As in India, a number of opposition parties

Bhutto aides predict that the ruting Pakistan

have agreed to join hands to field candidates in every constituency against the ruting party. One such alliance of six parties is considered "too brittle" by political observers. A fiveparty group known as the United Denocratic Front also has pledged to contest the elections, but It is described as "loose" by observers.

Three opposition parties, however, do pose a semblance of challenge to Mr. Blutto and the PPP. They include the right-wing retigious narty Jamaat-e-Islami, the middle-of-the-road Movement for the Consolidation of Pakistan, and a Muslim League faction. Still unother organization, the National Democratic Party, has made headway in the North-West Frontier Province but is considered too smull at this stage to pose a scrious threat to the PPP.

Domestic Issues foremost

The election is likely to be contested largely on domestic tssues. In fact, in his Jun. 24 manifesto Mr. Blrutto primised wide-ranging economic and agricultural benefits and a stronger national defense. Industrial and agricultural

production, the manifesto saul, would increase 50 percent over the next five years.

The Prime Athuster stale a march on Mago ponents there weeks ago by announcing sweep ing agrarian reform measures under which to person may own more than 100 acres of the galed land or 200 across of unireligated land in land in excess of those ceitings is to be take over by the government for distribution & grants to landless peasants - with former our ers to be compensated in 10-year, interestearing negotialds bonds Agricultural income is to be subjected to federal income taxes for the first time, although there will be generous exemptions for farmers investing in some heated martinery, tithe wells, and laid in-

Also exempt from the new tax are individual holdings of up to 25 arres of irrigated land set all acres of unirrigated land.

The Prime Minister estimated that the see reforms would benefit the nearly three-quiters of the population that lives in the contrystde and depends on agriculture for its lit

The apposition, lowever, has been vocali its conduct of the election campaign so far 5 leaders have urged the Blutte government. free detained political prisoners and to grant time our the state-controlled relevator and radia networks.

BOANS THE PACESETTER OF THE WEST!

11 Stores

Serving

Innaloo

Bunbury

Albany

Garden City

Kwinana Hub

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Perth

Morley

Grove

Melville

Geraldton

Carousel

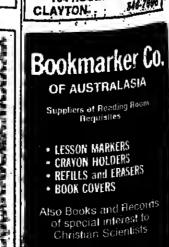
Big Discounts Save Many Dollars

277 5522 ALSO BELGRAVE (MAIN ROAD)



Robert Walker & CO. PTY. LTD. Installations Repairs

164 ROSEBANK AVE



FOR FREE CATALOGUE WRITE TO:

49 Amber Grove, Mount Waverley

JEFF'S

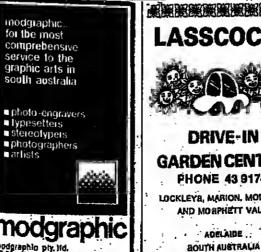
Bulk Appliances P/L · APPLIANCES

· SEWING MACHINES · STEREO - TV and RECONDITIONED APPLIANCES

327 Stephensons Road Mt. Wavestey

754 5881





Middle East

Europeans look to U.S. for Israeli-Arab peace

By Takashi Oka Staff enrrespondent of The Christlan Science Monttor

European foreign mmistrles are auxiously awalting signs that the Carter administration intents to push Israel more rapidly toward a settlement with the Arabs.

A meeting of the nine foreign ministers of the European Community here lost Mountay agreed to make no public statement on Middle East puliey. The ministers dut not want to complicate Secretary of State Cyrus Vance's mid-Februrary visit to the Middle East nor that of United Nations Secretary-General Kurt

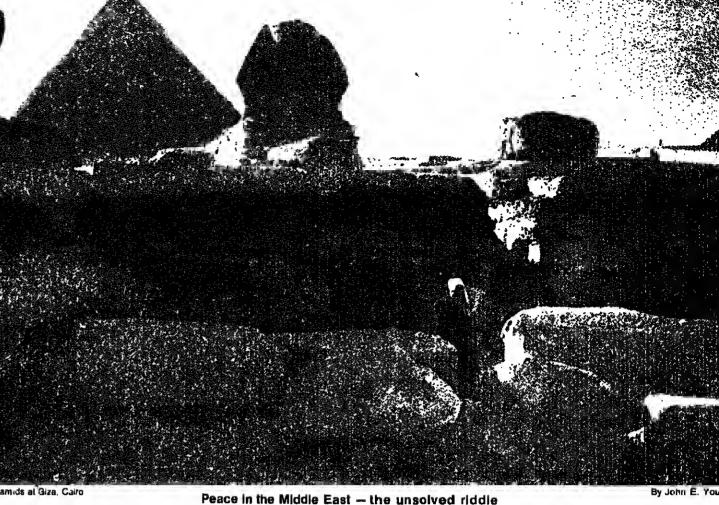
The European view of want needs to be done, as gleaned from sources here, may be snmmed up as follows:

1. President Carter starts his administration with a clean slate, the gave no significant hostages to the tsraet lobby during the election campaign and thus has a relatively free hand.

2. Moderate Arabs, now in the leadership in the states most concerned with a settlement of the Arab-tsraell conflict, recognize that un immediate sotution is not possible. The Israelis have scheduled an election in May. The Arabs themselves are sorting out problems arising from the tong elvil war to Lebanon, notably the question of how to deat with the Patesitnians.

3. A realistic prospect, therefore, is that the Geneva conference on the Arab-Israeti conflict eannot be reconvened until inidsummer. The Palestinians will have to be at the conference, in one form or another, and tsraet must be persuaded to accept this presence.

4. This year, 1977, does not have to be the



and to reach a settlement which is bound to be the worse. European-American relations will

year in which the Arah-Israeli conflict is finally settled. But it is a year in which substautive progress must be seen to have been made toword such a settlement.

GRACE BROS

CAMPERDOWN

ARTARMON

BROOKVALE

PARRAMATTA

BANKSTOWN

TAXI TRUCKS

INTERSTATE COUNTRY OVERSEAS

HORNSBY

REMOVALS

As moderate and as unexetting as this timetable sounds, the Europeans are convinced that it will require considerable American pressure to bring Israel to Geneva, to treat with the Palestinians - whatever the formula devised -

Across

the street

the world.

or across

bitterly resisted both by hard-line Israelis and come under tremendous strain. by hard-tine Palestinlins

The Europeans also know that the timetable can be upset at any moment by sudden events like the recent Calcu riots. Their deep anxiety arises from the knowledge of their continuing dependence on Arab oil and the cartainty that If Arab Israell retations take a sudden turn for

519 6183

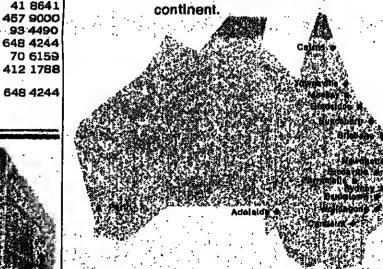
No one here wants to repeat the trauma of the Arob-Israell war of 1973 and the bitter reeriminations between European and American ministries that followed it.

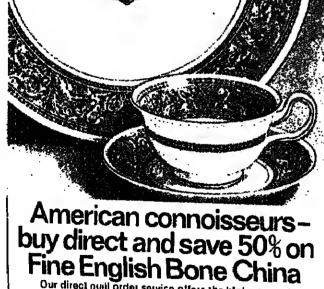
Yet the European perspective on the Middle East is bound to be different from the Amerlean. European oil dependence is increasingly complemented by European exports of plants, machinery, and numitions to oil-rich Arab states, as well as by Arab investment in European companies.

What the Europeans want at all costs to avoid is that this closer relationship with the Arab states become a source of friction with the United States.

In Australia, It's David Jones' ... 25 stores across the continent

David Jones' is your store, Australia's store with 25 branchea across the nation. Since 1838. we have extended our services as far north as Calrns, as far west as Perth. David Jonea are proud to be Australian, to serve customers all over the continent.





duality of astonishingly low costs. Please write for our (alimeiled) color brochure- cost 91

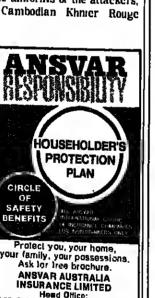
Leather & Snook 167 Piccadilly, London W1, England

CARPET Sales & Service BRIGHTER CARPETS

Pty. Ltd. 607 NEERIM ROAD, OAKLEIGH 3166

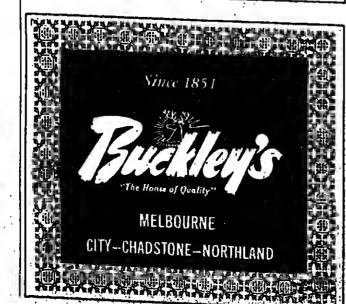
569-8499

569-8269



Protect you, your home, your family, your possessions Ask for free brochure.

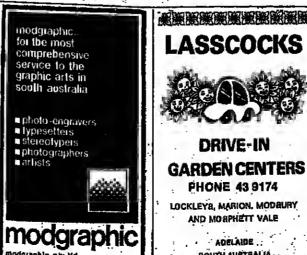






Australian family since the 1890's NOCK & KIRBY'S

Sydney and all branch stores



choose monitor advertisers

新国民等等等高高高等

'Linchpin of apartheid' to be examined

By Robert Kilborn Jr. Staff writer of The Christlan Science Moultor

The Infamous "gang of four" has disrupted Chinese industry so badly that most of 1977 will be needed for recovery. But then the country should be ready for "a rather speedy tekeoff" toward its cherished goal of modernizellon.

So says British Irede consultant Roland Berger, a regular visilor to Chine end an expert on its economic and political effairs. Mr. Berger, currently on a speaking tour of the United States, most recently left China Dec. 1 after his 29th visit.

The trade consultant, who represents a large group of British firms doing business with the Chinese, reports being surprized at the "complete change of mood" in Peking on his last visit. Despite the political inrmail that was still in pragrees, his hosts in the foreign-trade end industriel community were more interested in exploring the importation of sophisticated equipment and machinery than they had been since before the turmoll hegen.

And, he says, "I lhink you're going to have what might be called 'labor enthusiasm' " on the part of workers to catch up after the insses in pruduction caused by the politically radical gang of four. The Chinese people, he adds, are very angry nt the four (who include Chlang Ching, widow of Chairman Mao Tse-tung, Chang Chun-chino, Wang Hung-wen, and Yno Wenyuan - all purged former members of the Communist Party Polilburo), but the warkers are relieved that the matter is being settled. Previously they land been unsure from one day to the next whether they should produce or - et the direction



of the four - criticize such revisionists as former vice-premier

Teng Hslao-ping. Mr. Berger says the impelus for industrial modernization now being attributed to Meo's successor, Hua Kuo-feng, is nothing new - merely the continuation of a policy that had been skielracked by the political lurmoil.

"We In Britain expect some revival of the massive having of plents from abroad as in 1073 and 1974," he says. In those years the Chinese poared more than \$000 million into the impurtation of whole plants from Japan, France, and West Germany - mostly in the steel and petrochemical industries.

Many of those plants are only now going into production, Mr. Berger says, and "they are going in inject a very powerful impelus into the economy.

He says that before his trade group organized its last visit to China, his hosts told him, "don't bring anything we've seen before. Bring only suphistleated equipment.

"So we brought high-technology goods that hadn't even been shown in Britain," he says. After the party reached Peking for a 10-day exhibition of radar equipment, it was visited by \$5,000 Chinese. The host country selected 29 highly specialized and Technical lectures from a list of 45 proposed by the British and delegated persons from even far-fluing provinces to atlend, By the time the exhibition closed the Chluese had placed orders worth \$3 million.

Mr. Berger says he asked Foreign Trade Mudsler la Chiana whether the Chinese would be interested in buying entire plants from abroad as before, "Certainly," was the regense "It is in our minds to buy complete plants."



SYDNEY AUSTRALIA

FOR REAL ESTATE SEE

6 Railway St., Chalswood, N.S.W. 2067 - Tel. 412.1866

Branches at Roseyille and Livedin K.

For personal service call Peler Shead

DOYLES

The treshest name in sealood

3 Great Harbourside

Restaurants

Rose Bay

Watsons Bay

Open Lunch and Dinner 7 days a week

BY THE SEA

RELIABLE WATCHES SOLD AND SERVICED

Norton Hall

52 Wynyard Ramp, Sydnay 2000 Tel.: 29-2228



Lewis Pullevs

Vee Pulleys Keyway Broaching 196-202 Wyndham St. Alaxandria, N.S.W 2015 Tal. 69.5541

JAMES BROS.

"for batter maats"

French's Forasi Road

Sealorth

94.6851

4 Fisher Road

98.8294

We Deliver



Flowers for Every Occasion Delivered in Australia and Oversea:

3 Crane Place, Sydney N.S.W. Australie 2000

Telegrams and Cables Oreholfloruse"

H. A. SHARP

PTY. LTD.

Manufacturing

General Engineers

Guess Avenue, Arncliffs

59.6604

271549; elter hours, 443267



BIG FITTINGS A SPECIALITY SHIRTS 14½" 10 22" COLLAR TROUSERS 32" 10 54" WAIST TOP LOCAL ANO OVERSEAS MANUFACTURERS



Rubber Stamps of Quality

N. SOLOMON PTY, LTD.

750 George Street, Sydnay (P.O. Box 333, Heymarket, 2000.) 24 Hour Service • Phone Orders Accapted Tel: 211 0055 (2 lines)

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR SPEEDY SERVICE

Walkers



HARDWARE

buy inem al retall stores throughoul Australio E. Welker & Son Pty. Ltd.

buttons · braids

bells · hairgooda

habai dashery

Scarves

laces • nbbons

imilation jeweltery

lapidery findings

suppliara of

GET THE HABIT SHOP AT WHITTLES

PAINT SPECIALISTS STOCKISTS OF QUALITY GAROEN TOOLS

ALL HOUSEHOLD REQUIREMENTS

50 SPIT ROAD SPIT JUNCTION TEL.: 989.6758 Est. 1923



There'll

never be a better

time

to give

from

RUDGE & SON

25 FLORENCE STREET

HORNSBY, N.S.W. 2077 TEL: 47 1487

a watch

Latast ovareass and local apparal for tha tashlon wise woman Car. Cross SL & Knox Lane,

(opp. Car Park), Dooble Bay.

for personal service traval raquirements

Contact

and overseas Credit Travel lacilities available (subject to approval). . Margaret SI., Sydney, 2000. 29.5988 29.5989

31.1939

The Viljoro Commission suid violation of the pass laws should be a minor offense, like a parking violation, instead of heling a criminal offense. It said South African prisons are crowded with pass offenders, and many of them get an educaflon in hard-core crime while they are imprisoned.

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Munitor

The pass system in South Africa, under which every black

over 16 must carry papers to live, work, and travel within the

country, is up for examination and possibly change by the gov-

But because the pass system is the linchpin of apartheld, the

policy by which races are separated and regulated, informed

Even economic arguments do not seem to convince the gov-

erament that the expensive pass system should be abolished.

About 112.8 million vand (\$129.7 million) are spent every year

to maintain the system, according to a conservative estimate

nbservers expect no significant changes.

by the South African Institute of Ruce Relations.

But decriminalization of the pass laws would not work, according to Sheena Duncan, president of the Black Sash, a women's organization that privises blacks on pass problems. Mrs. Omean says the pass system would collapse if there

were no strong penalty. A widle trade-indon leader concurs: "If the pass laws go,

everything (about apartheid) will go," In the past the government frequently has ignored recom-

mendations by commissions it has set up. That has prompted crilles to say the investigations are merely a way to gain time. "The removal of passes would have to go hand in hand with properly thought-out decentralization of industry," subl Mrs. Duncan. Otherwise there would be a drainutic influx of blacks intu the urhan areas

"At the moment people (outside cities) are living in huge ru-

ral shims. It is just because whites don't see them that unthing

The pass system has ruined much of family life among black South Africans, because interant workers must leave their wives and children in tribal homelands while they go to the

Black opposition to carrying passes was the reason for the protest march in Sharpeville in 1960 that ended with police killing more than 60 blacks. During the next 15 years South Africa was relatively quiet, but hatred of the pass has not dis-

This reporter knows several blacks (who own cars and wear suits to workt who have not carried their passes around with them for a year. In fact, prosecutions under pass laws have diminished from 621,400 in 1070 to 360,900 in 1975. Certainly during last year's riots in the black townships, police were often too busy to check many passes.

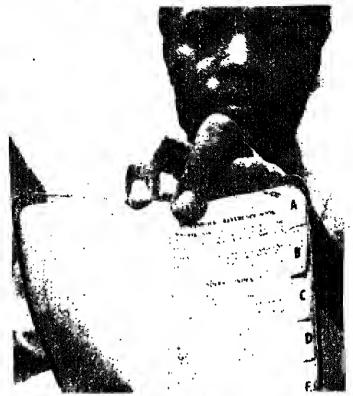
The latest disturbance over the pass system among blacks concerns Transket, the predominantly Xhosa tribal homeland roclaimed independent by South Africa in October, Some urbun Xhosa-speaking people are being forced (when they come In contact with authority) to take out a Transkel passport. By doing that, a black is subject to easier removal from so-called white areas, which make up 87 percent of South Africa.

Mrs. Dimean says the government seems to be seeking a confrontation over the issue of Transkei.

Int black reaction has not yet bulled over into angry ac-

After the Shorpeville Inclident, blacks were promised great changes, and they were luclined to half-helleve the promises. Now they keep saying the government is doing nothing. Blacks who, a year mo, were moderate now are planning nets of ter-

Whites may think the government is trying to change its polley of apartheid, but blacks do unt think so.



South Africa

Failure to carry a pass la a criminal offensa

fronteally, the system of apartheid, which made black ereas trily black, into produced children who have never been individually hamiliated by whites because they have had almost no conflict with whites. Black pride cumes naturally to them.

Thus apartheld, with its pass system, is fueling the revolu-Hon against Itself.

SYDNEY AUSTRALIA





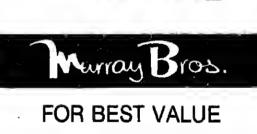
Book through your Travel Agent

First class accommodation at 13 locations in Sydney and throughout Australia. Also New Zaaland, Fiji, Tahili, New Caledonia, Indonesia and Papua Naw Guinea.



(PR(VATE) 221 DARLINGHURST ROAD, KINGS CROSS PHONE 31,7051 Conventently tocated in Sydney's centre Kings Cross. Helf e mile from downtown and one blook from First Ohurch of Christ, Scientiet, Sydney. \$15 double or twin accommodation with full breaklest. Excellent three course avening meal \$2.50, 150 rooms. Elevelors to all floors, night porter.





PARRAMATTA, BAULKHAM HILLS WENTWORTHVILLE

CAMERA SPECIALIST

Pull range of cameras

Developing, Printing,

Repair Service, Mait Orders

147a Elizabelh St.,

Sydney - Tel. 61.7837



LEATHER and TRAVEL GOODS **SPECIALISTS**

397 GEORGE STREET SYDNEY setween King & Market Street

Tel.: 29.3785 - 29.3643

keep with monitor ads



so the control of the Committee of the all the affect of t

A Hammond Organ With I-Finger Chording

HAMMOND 1-finger chord organs " Triinger chording makes learning fun and easy for the whole family. Picture a HAMMOND in your loungeroom.



AND ELEGANCE TO YOUR BEDROOM JEWEL ENTERPRISES PTY, LTD.

suppliers to leading retail stores in Australia of quality bedspreads & cushions Office and factory 2/24 Foveaux Street, Sydney

By Duniel Southerland

Staff correspondent of

The Christlan Science Monitor

In his first press conference, Secretary of

State Cyrus R. Vance indicated that the State

Department will begin lo exercise more cau-

tion in its statements on human rights in the

"We will from time to time speak out." Mr.

Vance said, but he also made it elent the

United States does not intend to be "strident or

potentical" and that it will "not comment on

Atr. Vance's remarks, made in answer to

questions, reinforced the impression that he

feit somewhat uncomfortable with the State

Department's warning issued to the Soviet

Union that it should not silence Audrel D. Sak-

Soviet Union and Eastern Europe.

each and every tssue."

harov, the outspoken nuclear physicist and the

most prominent of the Soviet Union's dis-

The State Department comment on Mr. Sak-

harov's case had not been cleared by either

Mr. Vance or President Carlor. Mr. Carter

told newsmen that the statement reflected his

aititude on homan rights but that it prohably

should have been made directly by the Presi-

At the start of the press conference Mr.

Vince Issued a retake to the government of

Ithodesia, saying the United States regretted

that efforts to cope with the Rhodesian prob-

lent had been dealt a "serious blow" by Prime

Minister fan Smith's rejection of British pro-

To re-emphasize the United States's oppost-

then to the maintenance of rule by the white

dent or the Secretary of State himself.

posuls for transfer to majority rule.

We Are

Specialists in

BETTER

MENSWEAR

Also

Stockists of

Fitting

Footwear

279 Church St.

Box 142

Pietermaritzburg

So. Africa

Let us put you

in the picture!

SHOP

South Africa

Student leader pushes for mortarboards before helmet Vance: America does not mean to be 'strident'

Tsietsi Mashinini warns exiled students of what he calls corrupt political groups and urges education first

By June Goodwin

Slaff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Johanneshurg South Africa's most prominent black student leader, Tsietsi Mashinini, has advised students who leave the country not to join either of the twn South African liberation movements, the African Notional Congress (ANC) or the Pan Africanist Con-

Mr. Mashinini, whose photograph has been splashed on Page I of the black newspaper, the World, for three consecutive days, is in neighboring Botswana. It is estimated that more than 1,000 South African students hove fled to Botswana in the

The student leader told the World that in his travels to Enrope and the United States he had found that the ANC, which has operated from exite for 16 years, was corrupt. He said ANC agents in Bolswana were recruiting 13-year-old boys, tie added that PAC, which had only one mon in New York, also

Mr. Mashinini was photographeti giving the black power sajute with the student who replaced turn as president of the Soweto Students Representative Council (SSRC), Khotso Seatiholo. Mr. Seatholo recently fled Johonnesburg's black township of Soweto to escape possible detention.

In his interview with the World, Mr. Mashinini said he now was involved by trying to help newly extled students further their education. He sold two U.S.-based organizations, the National Student Coalitton agnitist Racism and Apartheid and the American Committee on Africa, were helping in this regard.

The Sunday World sald that 200 scholarships had been provided for the exiles, through the International University Exchange Fund in Genevo, for schooling in Britain and Africon countries, mainly Nigeria.

Mr. Mashinini said that by the end of February the majority of students should have found places. He said 500 students, more than most observers had thought, had gone to Tanzanta for training by the ANC.

Spearheading the political proleaf that has transformed black thinking, Mr. Mashinini has proved a "nntural" leuder. according to the aduits who have worked closely with him.

Stories abound of his intuitive nbility to get the backing of the people. When taxl drivers were relactant to support a stadent-colled strike last year, Mr. Mashlahii called off the strike. Then in a fast visit to a central taxl stand he talked to the drivers, explained to them the reasons for the strike, and about 10 minutes later disappeared before police arrived on the scene. When the strike was resumed, the laxl drivers observed it.

Mr. Mashiniu's auecessor Kholso Seatlholo, did not have the same flair. Now that he too has fled Soweto to avoid detention. the SSRC plans to conlinue its activities under a third presideni, Daniel Molsisi, who was elected in mid-January.

The SSRC, which was established after the disturbances began last June, claims a following of thousands of students in Soweto. It is headed by a committee of more than 45 students chosen by their secondary and high school contemporaries.

Guided by politically experienced adults, the SSRC has almost eclipsed the last generation of ANC anti PAC activists. But what the new South African exties will do is unknown.

A black source in close touch with the students says that Mr. Mashinini's political activities (and presumably those of his friends) will "go on to another level."

At least the students are developing a broadened political pragmatism. According to the World, "They expected fame and glamour in exite. All most have acquired is sorrow."



Mashinini: advice for exiles

Branches throughout

CAPE TOWN

think first of monitor advertisers



JOHANNESBURG

PRETORIA

PAARL

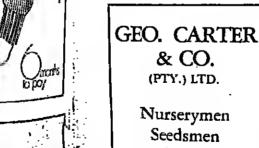


IT'S at the GRAND!

GRAND BAZAARS Your one-stop-saving, non-stop-saving, distount stores!

PAROW BELLVICLE COODWINDO PARM SEA POINT WYNEROG CLARIMONI MAITLAND DUP BAN ROAD (BELLVILLE) LISIES RIVER GANDENS EPPING CAPE TOWN SOUTH AFRICA

advertisers



and Florists Members of Interflora

P.O. Box 292 226 Church Street Pletermaritzburg Phone 28761

NEARLY 50 YEARS OF PRINTING EXPERIENCE . . . BUT UP-TO-OATE IN METHODS AND IDEAS

1-BACKHOUSE Printer

Established 1927

Talaphona 20761 P.O. Box 166



& FINLAY

advertisers appreciate

Best Fashion Value Always!

and Haylleids Centre - Pietermaritzburg

end Pietersene, Ledysmith

Now open at 189 Church St.

also at Daphnes of Port Shepstone

with the African country.

The Ford administration had niso publicly

come out in favor of repeal of the Byrd amend-

ment. But in the view of most observers, it had

not pushed as hard as it could have for repeal

- apparently seeing little political mileage in

in the view of those experienced in relations

with the Congress, it will take strong pressure

from President Carter htmself to overcome ap-

position from American sleet interests and a

be agreed to by the House of Representatives.

number of key congressmen If an oppeal is to

On the important problem of a settlement in

be gained from it in an election year.

All Your Stationery Requirements Contact



CHARLES NIXON

& Co. (Pty) Ltd. See our selection of 165 CHURCH STREET and Iramed prints, pictures 366 Laagar Shopping Conte Phone 52425/24694

PIETERMARITZBURG SO, AFRICA

minutly, Mr. Vance said the United States will the Middle East, Mr. Vance emphasized the

"strongly support" repeal of the (Hnrry F.) need to convene a conference at Geneva at

Byrd amendment which allows for U.S. im- some point this year in order to ovoid what he

ports of Rhodesian chrome and ferro-chrome described as possible "disruptive" factors

as exceptions to the sanctions against trade should ugreement not be reached on the ques-

- Repairs to all makes of cars Electronic Tune Ups - Guarantoed Used Cars · Electronic Wheel Balancing Molorwel Accessories

GREY'S SERVICE

STATION

269 Commercial Road, Pietermeritzburg

While Mr. Vance cautloned against rushing

unprepared into a conference, it was the first

time that the Carter administration had come

out so strongly for a Geneva meeting within

Mr. Vance confirmed that he would be going

to the Middle East shortly because it was

"crifleally important" that progress be made

this year. His trip, he sald, would be followed

by visits to the United States by lenders of the

Mr. Vance also confirmed that he will be

countries involved in the Middle East problem.

traveling to the Soviet Union in March

Phone 41581/2

PARAMOUNT FRUITERERS

83 CHURCH ST.

FOR FRESH FRUIT & VEGETABLES

The World has learned to trust **OMEGA** Get yours from

Forsyth & Co. (PTY.) LTD.

The Leeding Jewellers

67 Church Straet, Pietermaritzburg



Jowett Bros. 105/107 Church Street

Stockists and Repairers CYCLES

MOTOR CYCLES and LAWN MOWERS

Satisfaction Gyaranteed P.O. Box 201 Phone 4142 "WE SERVICE WHAT WE SELL"

Book Tokens

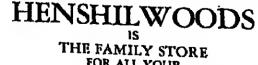
Did you know that Book Tokens are exchangeable in Bookshops throughout South Africa? Let us send the Book Token for you.

Africana

We specialize in books dealing with the fauna and flora f our country.

Shuter & Shooter

Publishers-Booksellers Starioners
P.O. Box 109
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200



Republic of

South Africa

WE SAVE YOU MORE ON YOUR

OVERALL MONTHLY GROCERY BILL!

9

= 30

FOR ALL YOUR FAMILY REQUIREMENTS Clothing, Piece Goods, Haberdashery, Sports Goods Household Goods, Garden Shed, Gifts, Novelries Meet Your Friends for Lunch or Tea at

"The Town Square" Restaurant In HENSHILWOODS of CLAREMONT Phone 6.8511 or 65.4040 Cape Province - South Africa

CHECKERS

WHERE GOOD FOOD COSTS YOU LESS

the Cape Peninsula

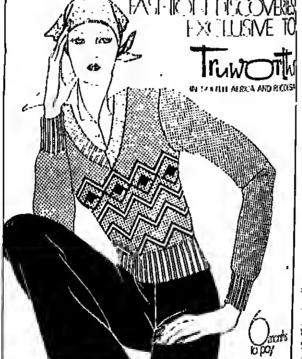
SOUTH AFRICA

THE FAMOUS FRIENDLY FAMILY STORE

CAPE TOWN

PORT ELIZABETH **EAST LONDON**

PAROW

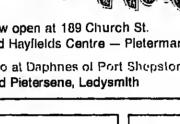


The Building Society closest to you 🤭

Assets exceed R750 000 000

Branches throughout the Republic of South Africa

columns



Fountain Pens **Boxed Notepaper Ball-Point Pens** Leather Goods



CANNON

and posters.

118 COMMERCIAL ROAD P.O. BOX 333 TELEPHONES: 29571/2/3

MONITOR

 FURNISHINGS DRAPERY and **FASHION SPECIALISTS**

> Consult the Store which has given more than 100 years of superb service

IRELANDS

COWAN'S **RADIO** (PTY.) LTD.

CHURCH ST.
PIETERMARITZBURG

For the newest

Ladies' Pashions,

Fashion Accessories,

Furoishings, Household Linens,

Crockery — Glassware,

and our

Protea Restaurant

Menswear, Baby Lioen,

For all your RADIO and ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS

> Alt Facilitiaa Avatlable TV Sales and Service

Phone: 25081 180 Longmarket Street Pletermaritzburg

United States

Appointment of a dove suggests . . .

When Carter says control arms, he means it

posture.)

of the Soviet Union

tho Pentagon.

By Duniel Southerland Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Washington With the expected appointment of Paul C. Warnke to hasd the Arms Control and Disarmament Agency (ACDA), Prealdenl Carter has moved into a new ideological controversy - in the arms control field.

The news that Mr. Warnke, a forceful and outapoken advocate of arms control, will be given the position has had the immediate effeet of hoosting the morale of much of the slaff at the agency, which was prevented during the Kissinger era from playing the strong role it is authorized to play in arms control negoliations. It has also had the effect of angering the congressional consorvatives who consider Mr. Warnke a "dove."

"Warnke is guing to put this agency back on the map," said no agency official, reflecting a widely held view within the agency.

"It's a very controversial appointment, and I

it's cold in here

By Robert M. Press

Staft correspondent of

The Christian Science Monlior

Florida, on the nation's first pilot plan to con-

vert city garbage and sewage into gas for

Although no more than 2 to 3 percent of the

nation's future energy needs are likely to be

supplied by such a process, even that amount

"This is a way to lurn a liability - waste -

into an asset," says Peter Vardy, a vice-prest-

dent of Wasie Management, Inc., of Oak

Brook, lilinois, which is building the plant with

o \$2.9 million grant from the federal Energy

Research and Development Administration

Most cities pay about \$50 a ton to have sew-

age aludge removed - and \$9 to \$15 a ton for

garbage removal, according to Waste Manage-

ment. Land costs for dumping are also rising.

gas have been made elsewhere in the United

Stales in the past few years, but either by

other methods (primarily by borning the gar-

At the Florida plant, where ground-breaking

is scheduled to begin Feb. 2, some 100 tons of debatable.

Experimental conversions of garbage into

has private and federal energy specialista en-

homes and industries.

Turn up the garbage -

As winter blasts force the closing of still waste (such as other metals, china, or leather)

more schools and factories for lack of natural will be sighoned off by blasts of air: lighter

gas, work is about to begin in Pompano Beach, litems are blown up and out a tube.

congressional staff member working for a senalor who can be expected to oppose Mr. Warnke's confirmation.

The consensus at the moment is that menibers of the Senale Foreign Relations Committee will offer little opposition in giving their recommendation on the Warnke appointment. No one seriously thinks, at this stage at least, That the appointment can be defeated. But confurnation is not likely to be unamimous. Some strong opposition is almost certain to be heard from the floor of the Senate. And new altention is expected to be focused, as a result of the appointment, on the question of where President Carter inlends to go in negotiations with the Soviels on the control of both atrategle and conventional arma.

Critics of Mr. Warnke cile his role as a signer of Sen. George McGovarn's "Allernate Defense Posture," a presidential compaign document, and his role in chalring a McGovern panel on national security as indications that he will be "loo soft on the Russians." (Some defenders of Mr. Warnke say that he actually think there's going to be a fight over it," said a worked to modify Senator McGovern's views

gorbage o day will be shredded. Ferrous met-

als will be removed magnetically and sund,

grif, and ashea fillered out through boles in a

Organic wastes will then be mixed with elly

sewage (aludge) and nutrient chemicals and

heated temporarily to 140 degrees F. Then the

Chleogo long, rotating barrel. Remaining inorganic

mixture will be stirred for five days.

full-scale commercial plant by 1981.

energy needs, says one ERDA official.

the University of Illinois al Urbona who devel-

And whether the process is profitable is still

carbonated beverages.

proceas, he says.

This argument, is presented in its most articulate form by the Arms Control Association, a nonpartisan organization dedicated to proinoling arms control. According to ti, the agency's role is "not only to develop plans and policies" but also to provide "a platform for odvocacy" and "a central focal point for arms control thinking in the executive branch." "Public oninion about arms control and dis-

bring new ideas into negotiations with the Rus-

sians. They argue, moreover, that the agency

can play a constructive role as an adversary of

are sometimes advocated by powerful officials

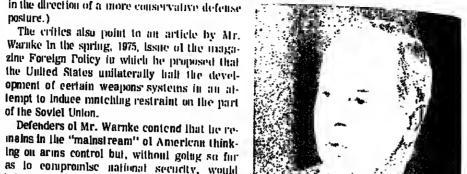
elsewhere in the government, particularly in

the more howkish views on arms control which

armament has grown skentical in recent years," said the association in a recent issue of its publication Arms Control Tuday. "This is in part because no government official has effectively rebutted exaggerated charges that the Uidteil States is growing weaker and the Soviet threat In the U.S. therefore needs to be met by greater military expenditures.

"ACDA could play it more prominent role in a major public education effort to put the military balance in a more reasonable per-

Under the eloquent Mr. Warnke, the armseontrol agency could be expected to play a highly visible educational role. But it is not yet



THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MON

Paul C. Warnke: dove among have

clear how much real power Mr. Warner have. If was understood that he insisted at condition for accepting the agency pose that he be given control over the critical Sat (strategic arms limitation talks). By he ACDA's director serves as "the principal a ser to the secretary of state and the presidon arms control and disarmament mater When he served as Secretary al Stateever, Henry A. Kissinger took overest@fe-SALT negotiating function

Contributing to Mr. Warnke's mag as a "dove" armong some of his opposed the Victions was record. According to the Pale gon Papers, when Mr. Warnke serredict 1960s as an assistant secretary of delene? fought against proposals for the expansion." the bombing of North Vietnam, After the Clifford, one of the leading Democratic Papower brokers, was appointed secretary dileuse in 1968, Mr. Warnke was widely cret-l with having been a dominant influence #+ some people put it, "turning Clifford arm" on the wac.

Mr. Wathke currently works as a law pder of Mr. Chiford's in Washington.

The predicted results, according to Mr. Vardy: conversion of about half of every ton of garringe dumped at the plant into (1) 3,000 cuble feet of low-quality methane gas usable in bidustries (further refining would yield higher quality gas for home healing); (21 3,000 cubic feet of carbon dloxidea usable in such thinga as The plant is expected to be opened by Dec. I Durban's and operated from two to four years. Waste Management officials hope to open the first most modern store -But if could be near the end of the century the complete shopping centre before enough garbage-to-gaa plants are operating to provide even 2 percent of the nation's for home and Meanwhile, there are some uncertainties family..... says .lohn T. Pfeffer, the sanitary engineer at bage with varying amounts of oxygen) or on a oped the process to be used in Pompano smaller scale than planned at Pompano Beach. Beach. How microbes used in the conversion In some cilles, garbage is burned directly as a will react to large-scale use is unpredictable fuel for electric power plants without con- loxic materials could kill them and disrupt the **DURBAN** and

STANLEY'S IT'S A PLEASURE TO SHOP AT The best and REAL ESTATE Property Specialists in **REENACRES** DURBAN NORTH GLENASHLEY. **DURBAN'S LEADING STORE** LA LUCIA Phone 838371 FOR YOUR SHOPPING CONVENIENCE OPEN A CREDIT ACCOUNT TODAY! 11 Broadway Durban North



answer to the "serious economic erisis" (his

Latin America correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

By James Nelson Goodsell

Jamalcan Prime Minister Michael Manley compares his island nation these days to a family that has too many expenses and not diary of Canada's Bank of Nova Scotla, and enough income - in short, a family living beyond its means. His solution in this dilemma centers on a

combination of austerity and socialism, with emphasis on nudging the Island away from capitalism and toward socialism. Mr. Manley made this clear as he introduced his government's economic package to tradiament at weeks's end.

That package includes some obvious sleps: a drastic culting of national expenses, including expensive foreign investments; higher taxes on the wealthy; and temporary freezes on both wages and prices.

But II is the movement toward a socialist economy that Mr. Munley sees as the ultimate



Manley: edging Jamaica to socialism

words) facing Jamaica that results from high prices for all imports, low prices for all ex-

First steps in the Manley plan are nationalizatinn of Jamaica's largest bank, a subsiseveral other private hanks, as well as nationalization of a large cement company. Longerrange steps include the Jamaleanization of much of the island's industry.

It is encertain whether these sleps will solve - or even lessen - the economic problems of the Island. Some of Mr. Manley's supporters are not sure that Jamaica's 2 million people, most of whom are poor, will benefit from his program, but this does not deter Mr. Mardey.

He holds that his victory in last month's parlianientary election was a mundate to move to ward socialism. His People's National Party won 80 percent of the sents in Parliament while pulling 57 percent of the vute.

Jumadea's current economic problem, as Mr Manley sees it, is essentially a legacy of "our historical colonial enquections to world empital-Isni" and the present-day "economic set-up which we call imperialism."

To break that legacy and to free Jamatea from what he regards as the island's corrent dependency on foreign investment, both public and private, the Manley formula is one of suying to such investors, in effect, "hands off."

That seemed an advance answer to the International Monetary Fund's expected demand lor devaluation of the Janintenn dollar as a condition for a large long to Janualea. Mr. Manley promises that Jumalca will not devalue, for that would cut "programs which serve the neighe and their needs."

The Prime Minister is convinced that damaiea can weather its present economic storm and that the Island has friends who will help. In this connection, he told Parliament he would seek to establish trade with the Communist trading bloc, Comecon, and would increase the island's economic lies with neighboring Cuba.

Jamaican road to socialism | From the U.S.: a small olive twig for Cuba

By a slaff correspondent of The Christlan Science Monitor

The Carter administration, in its first major Latin American initiative, is holding out the nlive branch to Coba.

It is a fentative offering - and the path inward normalization of United States-Cuban relations is thorny at hest. But Secretary of State Cyris R. Vance's carefully worded answer to a press conference query was a clear signal to about renewing relations.

The hall now goes back to Havana's court, but there is little doubt that Cuba will look lavorably upon the U.S. initiative.

t'uban President Custro has sent his own signals to Washington in recent months that he would welcome some sort of rapprochement. The Vance remarks Jan. 31 mark a signifi-

cant change in D.S. policy on the Unba question and suggest the Carter ariministrution will look at the whole thicke Issue afresit. "I don't want to set may preconditions on

talks with thiba," Mr. Vance said.

Washington officials, however, provide a word of caution on the Vnnce remarks. While the Carter administration does not expect an immediate warming of Culac-U.S. friendship.

In other words, the Vance overture should he seen as merely the beginning of a long, probably difficult, period in U.S.-Cuban rela-

Nevertheless, the log jam has been broken and the immediate reaction in hemisphere chcles in Washington was one of relief. "At long last," one veteran hemisphere diplomat sald, "Washington has swifthower its hurt and realized that Cuba for good or III is there and It night as well try to get along with the island."

Mr. Vance spelled out the point at his press

conference, when asked about possible relations with Cuba: "It is appropriate to seek normai relations with all countries."

Latin America

But through the 1960s and 1970s to date, Washington has not been able to do that with Cuba. The presence of a Communist nation 90 miles from the U.S. mainland was loo much for successive administrations to accept.

Moreover, Cubn's support of North Vietnam and the Viet Cong during the Vietnam war, the Havana that Washington is prepared to talk presence of large numbers (upwards of 600,000) Cuban exiles in the U.S., and Cuba's aupport of guerrilla and terrorist ventures in Latin America, as well as its Angolan operation, were additional factors working against U.S.-Cuhan Hes.

Furnier Secretary of Stale Henry A. Kissinger made it clear ilial Cuban withdrawal from Angola was a precondition to may talks with Coba. Dr. Klssinger and President Ford also indicated last year that Coha would have to stop trying to incite Pherin Ricans to seek independence before talks could start.

Cubin presence in Augula and Cubin laterference in Puerto Riena affairs also concern the Carter administration, as Mr. Vance made clear in the case of Augula at his press conferthey should be taken for exactly what they say. ence, but they are not stumbling blocks in path of Cuba-U.S. Talks nor necessarily Insurmonintable issue in the renewal of relations.

> Washington sources Indicate that the Carter administration has no timetable on recewing Hos with Cuba.

If is thought likely, however, that one of the first issues to be discussed will be renewal of the two-year-old antihijacking accord which Dr. Castra enneelled last Detober in The wake of alleged U.S. involvement to the saliologing of a Cubana de Aviación DC-8 felliner that crashed off Barbados with 73 fatalities.

The U.S. denied complicity in the incident, which now is blanted on Cuban exiles.

accommodations to let cleaning services BED-SITTER INC. BREAKFAST use WETTON CLEANING SERVICES. of kitchen for evening med, in LTD. 43 Cedogen Street, Chelses widow's smell house, Konsington. S.W.3. Tel. 01-589-7747 5220/7/8 Suit mature business lady. Write: (London Ares) Window, Goneral CSM PO. 4 Grosvenor Pl. London Cleaning. Point Washing Infailor, Exterior, Decoratione, etc.

WELL FURNISHED SUITE IN private house with gardens & gerage. Roehampton, London SW1S. 2 dble., 1 single bed. Excellent inge, / diner, msking, including Reeders dresses. mod. kitch. CH, use of bein & WC. Alterallone. Remodsiling. 23 Lovedey £45 p.w. Inc. Also bed-ell £14 p.w. Tei: 01-788 4963 or Egham 3686. Tel: 01-579 1588. CSM PT, 4 Grosvenor PI, London BWIX 7JH.

Apartmant wanted

NEEO SUBLET, centrally loc. Melbourne, Austrella. Fsb.-May of longer. Single occup. Refe. Phone (817) EX 8-2213, Box J-27, One Norwsy St., Boston, MA 02115, USA.

Austrella. Single occup. Refe. Phone (817) EX 8-2213, Box J-27, One Norwsy St., Boston, MA 02115, USA.

Austrella. Single occup. Refe. Phone (817) EX 8-2213, Box J-27, One Norwsy St., Boston, MA 02115, USA.

Austrella. Seeke distributors seeke distributore for lop fischion unities on unities on control of the long seendy beach. Tel: 0728 84-2247.

LONGBDAT KEY, FLA. (Berecole) on Gull. Apis. \$175/wk., deluxe 2 on Gull. Apis. \$175/wk.

austrelle

BABY SITTING
AGENCY shways requires extre silists for deytime & evenings or to live
in, for both children & the elderly, on
Sydney's North Bhore. Tel. 449 2641.

BBBULLY Service

VANDA BEAUTY COUNSELOR. Mrs.
North Gibson, 14 Caimail Gardens, Pulney, London, SW15 and. Tsiephone 01-788 4132.

Butter Interest and properties in children and properties in children and individual ettension contact the search of the properties and properties an

Pulney, London, SW15 ANE. Telephone 01-788 4132.

Duilders and decorators

N. 8 R. WEST SUSSEX BUILOER. Extensions. Interior & Extensions. Interior & Extensions. Interior & Extensions. Interior & Extensions & Exte

17 Redsy Mews, London W.a. 01
937 4686.

SELF-DRIVE, MANUAL AND AU. OFF BAKER BIREET, LONGON.
TOMATIC, eny period. Dalivery to Young man seaks one mele companairports. Easy road soccess to London lon to share with him. Low rent.
don central Ashbye, Cobham (SurPlease apply after February S to Tel.
No. 01-487, 5801.

holiday accommodations

MENTON COTE D'AZUR, lurn, c.h eludio with sep kitch., beitrim. end liny gdn. Sii in emell epertment block in privete estele 400 yde, beck block in private saleta 400 yos. deca Irom see; close ell smenilles. Siseps 2. Watson, 1 chemin des Ouches, 1203 Geneve, Switzerland. Tal: 1203 Geneve, Switzerland. Tal: 1203 Geneve, Switzerland. Tal: 1204 Geneve, Switzerland. Tal: 1205 Geneve, Switzerland. Tal: 1207 Apply Secretary, 41 Ourrington Road, Bournamouth BH78 PX.

CORNWALL. THE COTTAGE, PORT-MELLON, Mevsgissey. Dinner, bed, organs breakfest, home cooking. Adulle. Overlooking sendy beach. Tel: 0728-

BLAKES OF CHELSEA, 53 Signe L. S. POWTER & CO., 80 Hoe St., Square, London S.W.1. Tel. 01-730 Welthemetow, London E. 17. Tel: 01-520 3358. All lynes of learning to the large of large of learning to the large of learning to the large of learning to the large of la Weithemetow, London E. 17. Tel: 01-520 3388. All types of Insurance el-lected. Agents for Ansver. Church

HOME VISITING SERVICE serving Christian Scientials, (Southern Area)

RIVERSIDE ORGAN STUDIOS LTD. We offer one of the linest

selections of ORGANS & PIANOS in the country for home, church or school Special terms available to readers of The Christian Credit leims available.

Part exchange Free delivery U.K.
Open 9:30-6:30: Mon.-Sat.

TO BE FILLED

Developing Company concerned with International trade requires PERBONAL ABSISTANT/SEC-RETARY capable of work of vi-sion, practicality and high quality, Adaptability, intelligence, accu-acy end speed required Lan-guage(s) end driving ability halp-fut.

Please epply to -CBM PP, 4 Grosvenor Place, London SW1X 7JH.

chester M3 380, England.

CARE ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY for Contract Wented The House Manager at Bow House PROFESSIONAL WOMAN WISHES Enterlished over 28 years. Leelle Highcott M. Inst. A.M., M.O.E., 941 pleasant accommodellon in castlern from w/family in Serlin, West Ger-Christohurch Road, Pokesdown liel liels for Christian Scientists. Manager of Manager at Contract Manager at Scientists. The Christohurch Road, Pokesdown liel liels for Christian Scientists. Manager Atkinson, Box 1-48, One Write: CSM PN, 4 Grosvenor PI, London SW1X 7JH.

Monager ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY for rooms wented. CARE ASSISTANT AND DEPUTY TO

in a figure and a second of the

post vacant

LONDON

Christian Sciance Nuisaa

are invited

SUPERINTENDENT

Terms end duties negotiable

THE BALOWIN ASSOCIATION for

poat wanted

young English LAUT, 23 yrs., seeks poet home or stroed es teacher, nenny/governess. Queliffed teacher, tife saver, driver. Cheerful, responsible and enthusiastic, Lovee children. Suggestions welcomed. QSM PS, 4 Grosvenor PI, London SWIX 7JH.

London SW1X 7JH

Apply - CSM PR

pilcalions from graduata

GUIVEYOTSHOOPER & JACKSON, Chertered Surveyors, 48 Fulhem High Bireel, London BW8 3LO. 01-738 1181. Structure: Burveys, Veluetions, In-velments, Protessional Advice on ell **HAWTHORNE HOUSE**

small hotels & peneions LAKE DISTRICT. WINDERMERE RAYMONO GUEST HOUSE, Holly Rd. Tel. 2219 B & B; H & C end shev-

ing points ell rooms. Taritf on receipt of SAE, Personel supervision by Mr. a Mrs. Goreki.

ARNCOTT HALL HOTEL. Bourne. mouth. Family run & unitceneed Near lown centre & sectiont. Se-cluded gerden. Lift. Centrel heating Colour T.V. Tel. 763050. vacation accommodetions

BACK COUNTRY ENGLAND. Cas-INE BALOWIN ASSOCIATION for Literacy requires experienced leacher to be irelined to teach reeding by like "Patterne of Sound" method. Full or part time. Selary and hours by arrengement. Apply in will-ing to:- Hon. Sec., Flat B, 6 Beleize Grove, London NW3 4UN.

RESIDENT HOUSEWORKER required for Christian Science House.

RESIDENT HOUSEWORKER required for Christien Science House. Immediale vacancy with prospecte for advancement. Enquires welcomed from members of The First Church of Christ, Scientist, Boston, Please apply to the Superintendent, Whiteheven, Belhford, Sath, BAT Nicholson, 38 Penn Roed, London N. 7. Tel.: 01-807 4810.

Service, London. Cer evellebla.
Tarms of employment trom CBM PK.
4 Groevenor Place. London SW1X
7JH.

YOUR REALTOR FOR GERMANY/SWITZERLAND buy/sell objects of all kinds

Hermaon Ch. Haller, RDM, Realty Zaeringerplatz 26, D-775 Konstanz/BRD new englend

printing
BROCHUREB, booklats, programmee, with or without savertising Lijho process. Guinness & Rawson Ltd., 17 Ridley Place, Newcastla
upon Tyne, Tel.: 23366. RESIDENTIAL REAL ESTATE ENTIRE BOSTON AREA

8. J. McDON ALD INC.

Realions [] Member Multiple Litting Service 596 MUSTON POST NO. Mestes, M4 03191, U.S.A. (617) 897 2013

WEST STREET . DURBAN . SOUTH AFRICA

keepup with Monitor ads most exciting trends in fashion are to be found

West Street, Durban and branches throughout Natal

DURBAN **FURNISHERS** Dayers and Sellers of New, Used and Antique Furniture

OURSAN



Durban Phone 31-1941/2/3



CITY SHOPPING GUIDE.

<u>Australia</u>

It may be 40.5° outside but it still feels like 105

Australia not wasting any time in adopting the metric system

By Ronald Vickers Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Sydney, Australia The "great Australian heat wava" - it was 105 degrees F. in Sydney Jan. 30 - does not seem so severe when reduced to metric terms.

indeed, subtract a 32 here and multiply by the fraction five-ninths there and that searing heat becomes a more reasonable-sounding 40.5 degrees on the ceisius scale. It helps to point up the contrast between the old and the new as Australia adjusts to life uoder the metric sys-

This country is well ahead of schedule in its phased conversion, and there have been few hitches so lar. But the lesson of the Australian experience seems to be that there is nothing to be gained - and, indeed, much to be lost - by a pussyfooting approach to metric conversion.

Each state of the changeover here involves a different area of public or business activity. The target date for completion is still three

years away, but already 100 of the total of 150 programs are complete. Each of the others has at least been set in motion. The most recent program was the conversion last December of all gaaoline pumps in the country from gallons

A prominent example of how the changeover worked is road signs. Just prior to July 1, 1974, a large-scale television and print-medium campaign hegen to notify and educate the public to the conversion. All road signs were then changed during the month to the international

Few motorist compleints

In accordance with the policy of the Metric Conversion Board (MCB) none of the old units of measure were included on the road signs except where public safety was concerned. For instance, speed limits were listed in kilometers per hour only but bridge clearances and flood levels continued to appear in imperial as well as inciric measure.

wilhout complaint, and no delays or accidents—also come in bottles of It different sizes, as opwere reported as a result of the switch.

Opposition to "metrication" here has been based mainly on the assumption that the change would result in higher prices.

In the Siste of Victoria, for example, the switch from pint to milliliter milk builtles was delayed by a production ban imposed by the glassworkers union. An muti-metric organizallon had convinced union ufficials that metricailon involved extra costs in the millions of dullars and was responsible for an increase in the

The state government slepped in, however, and suggested that the han would merely serve la drive consumers to buy their milk in carlons. The union soon dropped its ban, but the target date for completion of the switch to metric bottling had to be extended by three

Price pressure minimel

where the

GOOD CLOTHES

come from

98 Moorsbool St., Geelong

CHRIS TAYLOR

Pty. Ltd.

Sols Geelong and

District Deelers

329 Murray St., Colac

CENTRE

Specielist Kitchen

GEELONG

No noticeable increases in price seem in have resulted from the change. In fact, upward pressure on the prices of some Items has ensed as the number of sizes for sulc has been reduced. Where there had been 153 different sizes of door hinges on the market prior to Molorists accepted the change virtually metrication, there now are only 11. Soft drinks quickly."

posed to lit previously. Gasuline cans, which used for come in 50 sizes, now are available in

Then, too, metric conversion has provided the opportunity for other stundardizations is Australia. Differences in the laws of the sir Australian states previously meant that there was no common speed limit and a wide variety of package sizes for consumer goods.

As the switch to metric weights and measures lakes place in local areas the MCB sends its winner's adviser and a team of assistants to visit shopping centers, distributing leaflets and offering other assistance to help house wives adjust to the change.

James Webster, Minister of Science in the federal government in Canherra, acknowledges that metric units are not yet part of everyday speccir in Australia.

"It is likely to be many years before the metric units become part of our tradition and culture," he says. "But I expect that as the last sections of the retail trade convert during the next few years - and as children who have been taught only the metric system join the work force - this situation will change

CITY SHOPPING GUIDE.

AFRICA Republic of South Africa Cape Province

CAPE TOWN **SPRACKLENS**

PLEIN STREET

CAPE TOWN for Drepery

Household Goods and Wearing Apparel THE WHOLE FAMILY

CAPE TOWN

For all your Cosmetic and Photographic Equipment

KALK BAY

Pharmacy Stockists of all High Class Cosmetics and Perfumes

MAIN ROAD, KALE BAY PHONES: 8.1967, 8.7387

Response to an ad means another ad!

Natal DURBAN

STEERS HOUSE OF STEAKS

1at Floor Cnr. Briokhill Road and Wast Street

Albert Perk **DURBAN** **JOHANNESOURG**

SALON LOUIS

lovely perms, tinting. cutting, setting, etc. Tel. 838-6920 - OR -

AUSTRALIA

South Australia

The Co-operative Insurance Co. of Australia, Ltd.

CO-OPERATIVE **INSURANCE HOUSE**

81 Franklin Street (Adelaide) Phone 51-2138 AOELAIOE

> Exclusive REAL ESTATE

Deane Hill & Partner

41 King Wittiam St., Adelalde South Australia (Sales) 51-3777 (Letting) 51-7450

Monitor value your appreciation

South Australia ADELAIDE &

York House P. & N. A. Leitis

PAINTERS

BOOBOROWIE 5417

Seek

Out Monitor Advertisers

Victoria

J. W. Williams

A complete range of FURNITURE **BEDDING AND FLOOR COVERINGS**

> 122 Ryrle Street Phone 9.5711

GEELONG

GEELONG TRAVEL

Across the state or around the world . . . without a worry

> CNR. YARRA AND LT.. MALOP STS. GEELONG Ph. 9.1825

GEELONG K. & M. Birrell

for Crockery and Kitchen Hardware

117 RYRIE STREET GEELONG PHONE 97137

Victoria

MURRAYS W. M. Phillips **MENSWEAR**

Toys Cycles

142 Ryris St., Geolong Phora: 9-6462

GEELONG

Estate Agents Valuers

Insurance Consultants 37, MALOP STREET, GEELONG

ELBOURNE

CARPET

Sales & Service

BRIGHTER **CARPETS**

607 NEERIM ROAD. OAKLEIGH 3166

PHONE 569-8499 569-8269

Victoria

Ronald T. White 8 LOWEN RD. GLEN WAVERLY

W. M. REYNOLDS & SON Western Australia

Qualified Radio and Television Engineers Over 6,000 Lighting Fittinga in Stock 35/37 Mesons Hill Bromley, Kent Phone: 460 2803

CHELTENHAM

ELECTRICAL **ENGINEERS TELEVISION RADIO**

> Selley's 31 Presidery Roset, Chelrenhan

Sales and Service of all Appliances

EXETER Pinder & Tuckwell

BURDERRY.

43/44 High Street Ladies' and Gentlemen's Tailors . and Boys' and Girls' School Outfitters TELEPHONE 55261

Agents for ... BRAEMA AQUASCUTE

760, 762 bea Bridge Road

WARNE'S **Outfitters Ltd.**

122 HIGH ROAD LONDON B.E. 13

is a lot easier when you have tiral read the advartisements in Tha Christian Science

MANCHESTER

where expert furnishing advice is an art

OPEN OAILY 9 TILL 5:30 : 70 Oxford Street

Manchester

G. A. NORTH Ball & (Independent Retellers) Lawrence Ltd. Specialists in Fitting

Clarka Childrens Shoas Carpet Specialists Agents For Polyvaldta • Natura Trak Clarks . K . Bally Berkers • Vandal Portland . Graneon 84 High Street Godsliming Tel; 8543 Surrey

187 WARWICK ROAD, OLTON, SOLIHULL, WARWICKSHIRE. 021 706 1482 IVERPOOL

BRITISH ISLES England

Patrick

Arnold

& COMPANY, F.R.I.C.S.

Surveyors, Valuers

& Estate Agents

LTD.

80 Quesns Road

Orisiot OSE tro., Tel.: 20304

Specialisis in

COLOUR . MONO

TELEVISION • RADIO

RECORDS

For 50 Years and Over

WILDING &

GARLICK

98s Whiteledies Road, Oristot, England,

Specialists In

Ladies & Gents

Rainwear.

GENTLEMANS

OUTFITTERS.

England

eristol

Philip, Son & Nephew Ltd. BRISTOL BOOKSELLERS and WIRELESS STATIONERS ARTISTS

COLOURMEN Liverpool Whitschaps Tel: 051-236 0246 Branches at: Daa Lana Wost Kliby

54 Brows Lana 54 Pensby Road

With the ACCENT ON SERVICE LONOON Borough of Waltham Forest

> Harold E. Levi & Co. FSVA., FRVA

AUCTIONEERS SURVEYORS and ESTATE AGENTS

London, 117 9D11 01-550 9211

ONDON E.

Tailors — Hosiery and School Outfitters:

128 GEORGE LANE AND 314 LEWISHAM HIGH BT.

Also at Loughton Chinglord Upminater and Brenlwood

SHOPPING

Seven Floors of Furniture and Carpets

Phone 236-5431

England MANCHESTER

Offer Their Collection of Persian Rugs Including Many Fine Old Pieces

FOR 50 YEARS -

Viewed without obligation BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

> at thelp Stockport Warehouse Parts and Service: Telephone (061) 834 4095 58/72 Antriin Road Reg. Office, Ralli Buildings Stanley Street Sallord, Manchesler 3

MANCHESTER

LOMAX LIMITED

for Cameras & All Photographic Equipment

TEL: 832 6167/8/9 B ST, ANN'S SOUARE MANCHESTER

NORTHWOOD

C. H. EBORN & SON

Nurserymen and **Florists**

26-28 Hallowell Road Northwood Middleeex

DXSHOTT

OSMANS

Personelly serving Ox-Wood - Lestherhsed and neighbouring districte in KNITWEAR

RENTAL

appliances repairs **CYCLES** Salas & Repairs Raleigh * Herculas * Sun

Monitor Advertisers

England

YORKSHIRE'S LEADING GROUP OF RADIO, TV & ELECTRICAL STORES

North Wales

HI-FI • AUDIO

Plonser-Leak-Philips Gerrerd-Thorens-Arena

RECORDS

All Labels and Budget Oisca

TAPE

Large Stocks of Branded and

ergain Priced Recording Tapas

Turner's

Audio Centre

Some Warming News

About Fireplaces

Now you can have the kind o

ready-built lireplaces. On selec

tion, and our service, are sec

GRAYS

89 George Street

EDINBURGH

Martin

George Street

COMPLETE

HOUSE

FURNISHERS

83 GEORGE STREET

EDINBURGH

Phone 225-2933

Also ot to ACADEMY STREET

INVERNESS

EDINBURGH

Scotland

Gand L

In York: CUSSINS & LIGHT Ltd. King's Squara in Scarborough: GOOD'S-23 Newborough in Whitby: BARRATT'S—30 Baxisrgale

Northern Ireland

SALES:

COMMERCIALS: 78/82 Arttrint Road J. E. COULTER Ltd.

Phone BELFAST 744744 BELFAST

Fine Clothes from Fine Chiths Hand Tailored by

> Parsons & **Parsons**

(Tailors) Lad.

29 Wellington Place, Belfasi Telephone 25088

North Wales PROMENADE

GARAGE PETROL SERVICING

> **TYRES CAR WASH ACCESSORIES**

> > Tel. 76795

Viyella Louis Philippe

and many other

laading branda

GWYN E. OWEN

Manaweer Specialists

41 Madog Street Liandudno Tel. 76598

Distinction

David Roberts

Speak Craig-y-Don Liandudno to Monitor Advertisers

> BLASGOW Family Controlled Since 1832 Gardner & Son Ltd. GLASGOW'S.

FINEST FURNITURE TRADITIONAL • MODERN SMALL PIECES 36 Jamaica Bt., Glaegow, C.1 Open Saturday 9 A.M, to 5:30 P.M.

GLABGOW Everything for the Home and Gardan

> PEARSON'S A REAL IRONMONGERY STOR FOR BERVICE AND VALUE Ironmongery, Tools, China Hardwork, Paints and Electrical PEARSON'S STORES LTD. Victoria Road, Glasgot Tel. 423-2977-8

Switzerland

Alle Carrosserie Reparaturen und Neuanfertigungen

fachmännisch prompt, preiswert

CARROSSERIE WENGER

Allschwilerstr. 15 (beim Brausebad) Klingentalstr. 77 (Filiale Kleinbasal)

Tal. 32 04 03

Freleatrasso 11, Braci

Knitted Goods Children's Department

E GUET GEDÄNGGLI

BLASER MARKTPLATZ

TEL: 061 256610

Kandahar

Shoes and boots means handmade comfort and quality for good walking in Winter and Summer. ask for pampblet

645 Gwatt-Thun Tcl. 033 361333

425 Mürren Switzerland

Kunsigewerbe

ZÜRICH 1, RENNWEG 35

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

TROPICALE RESTAURANT

Just Walk In

FIRE-MARINE MOTORS-GENERAL

Member Real Estate Institute

advertisers

DECORATORS BOX 12,

Phona BOOBOROWIE 128

for Volkswegen Audi & Subaru 18-18 Ryris St., Gastong Phone (052) 218455

> GEELONG **GEELONG KITCHEN**

> > Designere & 62 Lt. Malop St. Geelong

> > > Ph. 92781

Hobbies

Walter L. Carr & Sons

PHONE GEELONG 9-6071

Ply. Ltd.

Perth Phone 21 8642

PAPERHANGING PAINTER DECORATOR PATTERN HOORS AVAILABLE FOR HOME SELECTION

233-2639

For any TRAVEL (o eny

DESTINATION contact Elders Travel

Eldar House 111 St. Georga's Toe Phone 21 0141

Dale & Waters The Larger Woman's Own Fashion Store Sizes to XXXXOS

M18 City Arcade

Murray Street

The advertisements in The Monitor VALUABLE INFORMATION

MANCHESTER SHAWS OF OXFORD STREET

in Selby: GOTCH'S-Micklegato

Coulter For Fords 38 Chichester Street

Ford Main Dealers

Tel.: Northwood 22139

OXSHOTT 2120 & 2029 shott - Cobhem - Esher SUITS - Cleygete -- Hinchisy SHIRTS

TELEVISION and repairs to your TV ELECTRICAL

Surrey

Triumph ★ Dawes ★ Edwardes Seek

PHONE 76463 Knightsbridge House LLANDUDNO North Wates

LANOUDNO

of

Shoes

Open III S p.m. on Beturdaya Visit our sen Depptiment Stee, MEANS CHOSS SHOPPING CENTRY MEANS CHOSS SHOPPING CENTRY MEANS CHOSS SHOPPING MEANS CHOSS SHOPPING MEANS CHOSS SHOPPING MEANS CHOSS SHOPPING MEANS CHOSS SHOPPING

BASEL

heplace you've always wanted specially designed for your home, and professionally in stalled by us at Grays. Or choose from our large range o

BLASER **GSCHANGGLI**

Shoe Ltd.

Haushaltartikel Porzellen-Kristali

Ditting

MONITOR **READERS** RESPOND

3

9

1

PER

JUBILEF FOR THE SECOND

The monerchs of Britein, it is said, 'reign but do not rule.' Yet they retein three importent political rights: to be consulted, to encourege, and to wern. And they act as a rellying point in times of crisis, a splash of color to brighten workadey lives, and e symbol of netional unity. As the country preperes to celebrate the 25th enniversery of the reign of Elizabeth II, a Monitor correspondent reports on the Queen, the monerchy, end the mood in Britein.

By Takashi Oka

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Queen Elizabeth would like a special gift for a special oc-

The occasion is her silver jubilee - the 25th anniversary of her reign, which began in a hunting lodge in Kenya on

And the gift, she told her people throughout tha Commonwealth in a Christmas broadcast last year, is reconciliation.

"It is easy enough to see where reconcillation is needed and where it would heal and purify," she said... "Obviously in national and international affairs, but also in homes and

"The gift I would most value next year is that reconciltation should be found wherever it is needed. A reconciliation which would bring peace and accurity to families and neighbors at present auffering and torn apart.

"Remember that good apreads outward, and every little does hetp. Alighty things from small beginnings grow as indeed they grew from the small child of Bethtehem." Still a rallying point

in medieval limes, a king'a touch was thought to heat. Monarchy has been shorn of much of its mystique and most power in linese latter days. But here in Britain, which hns been ruled by kings and queena aloce the Angles and Suxons, the monarch is still a rallying point in times of crtsis, a aplash of color to brighten workaday lives, a symbol of unity transcending political parties and labels.

For a quarter of a century, since her much-loved father, George VI, died while she was on a Commonwealth tour, Queen Eltzabeth has filled this role with grace, humility, tact, and transparent honeaty.

The first Elizabeth ruled over an England in the springtime of its glory. The second Elizaboth ascended the throne in days of difficulty illumined by hope. A great war had ended victoriously, but the world was still to he rehullt. At home Britons were constructing their welfare state; abroad they were dismantling their empire.

The second Elizabeth, like the first, came in the throne when she was 25. Unlike the first, the second was brought up in an extraordinarily happy and united family. She married a handsmine prince after an almost ideal courtship. She had a son and a daughter, and then two more sons long after she became Queen.

But the years of her retgn thus far have been among the most difficult periods of transition in her country's millenulal history. They included: the trauma of the 1956 Suez mlventure; repeated economic crises and devaluations of the pound; the agony of Northern Ireland; the loss of empire; and entry into the European Community.

Six prime ministers have come and gone, and the seventh, James Callaghan, has been in office less than a year. In continuity of political experience, the Queen hus already outlasted most of her ministers and many of her follow heads of slate. In Europe, only Queen Juliana of the Netherlands and King Baudouln of the Belgiana have relgued

Thia conlinuity of experience is an inlangible asset, the value of which can only grow with the years.

Threa rights retained

The monarchs of Britain, it is sold, "Reign but do not rule." Yet they retain three important political rights, as the constitutional historian Walter Bagehot wrote back in 1867: to be consulted, to encourage, and to warn.

Every Tuesday evening the Queen spends an hour with the British prime minister. The contents of the conversation are never divulged. Both the sovereign and the prime minister prepare for their aesalons with great care. Successive prime ministers have left these seasions ex-

pressing great respect for the Queen'a breadth of knowledge and her graap nf complicated situations.

Among the monarch's remaining prerogatives is that of naming a new prime minister on the resignation of the old. Usually the process is automatic; if a party commands a majority in Parliament, the leader of that party will be 'asked to be the next prime mir

But what if the laadership of the majority party is itself in doubt? When he decided to retire in 1983, Harold Macmillan made a controversial and, many think, regrettable decision by advising the Queen to appoint as his auccessor the Eacl of Home (who then disclaimed his peerage and became Sir Alec Douglas-Home), allhough there were three other Important conteaders with strong support from within

The Queen, some constitutional experts think, should not hove been placed in the position of sceming to have to choose among contenders in this way. Subsequently, the Conservative Party changed its rulea of procadure so that

to succeed film. The Queen was no longer brought too to iddren, she insists that on all royal fours children be

becoming more important in Britain. The Liberals' fortue asy people have an opportunity to see their Queen. are at present on the decline, but in 1974 they wan nearly deets her engagements with care, avoiding corner-percent of the popular vote. The Scottish Nationalists of aying ceremonies in favor of working institutions the next election, could well obtain a majority of Scotland (five people to talk to. She likes most enfors, but not 71 seats. The next British government may have to be pla, she eats most foods, but not mysters. She toyes condition drawing on several parties to obtain the necessity and is a keen increasional although unlike her parllamentary majority.

A pivotal role?

come pivotal during the negotiations leading up to the fermation of a new Cabinet. She would have to take adviced bedly overcome.

She would have to take adviced bedly overcome. the other parties capable of forming a government. The role of the monarch as an imparted arbiter is familier is familier in days even on a royal four of South Africa (in such a countries and in the countries of the countries are not the countries of the countr such countries with multiparty governments as Deamart days still a member of the Commonwealth). In a and the Netherlands, but it wilt he new to Britida.

during her quarter century as head of state should stand ors, "I serve." Then she made her own solemn her in good stead should she ever be rulled upon to explore this unfumiliar constitutional Terrain.

mid her inishand, Prince Phillip, Duke of Edinburgh, bare a of our great Imperial family to which we all belong.

of a scientific bent; she prefers the simple pleasures of a God help me to make good my vow, and God bless country woman. There are times when he has appeared to you who are willing to share in it." chafe under the restrictions placed on him by the self-ellaling, demanding role of prince emisort. But the two conplement each other remarkably welt in the opinion of these segreat traperial family" has shrunk since then, and close to both; and if in public life she is the sovereign in sommonwealth, as well as Britain, has weathered

distinctive niche for himself, including the freedom New Zeainnd, Papua-New Guinea, and Trinidad and sound off from time to time on subjects as politically sens. She also is ceremonial head of a Commonwealth tive and controversial as the welfare state.

and the underprivileged but try in create a situaling when the enterprising can make their contribution, which will also help the underprivileged," the Princo recanlly wide in magazine article. Predictably, Labour left wingers pounced on the article, one momber of Parliament call

lha Prince's remarks "impudent and Ill-advised." The Queen has had to live down many childhood and dotes, some of them undoubtedly apperyphal. Once, it said, she interrupted an adult conversation by banging ker. spoon on the table and shouting, "It's royalty talking " But most of the stories told about her since becoming Queen show her attention to detail, har love of children her consideration for others.

on the resignation of one leader, it elected another last poing the fatry-tale magic that kings and queens have I in a position where they can easity see and hear hec. There remains another possibility. Morority parties at faday is a working day, for this is when many otherer. Princess Aime, she never progressed, nor indeed e time to progress, to the point of taking part in This is a situation in which the Queen's rule could be complexion. Despite all her years in public file, her

rast in the Communwealth commemorating her com-The wealth of experience Queen Elizabeth has absorbed age, the Princess recalled the motto of many other

jeclare before you all that my whole life, whether it in private life the Queen seems happy and fulfilled. Sk & or short, shall be devoted to your service and the shall not have the strength to carry out this resolution She likes horse ruces; he prefers palo and cricket lie's finless you join in it with me, as I now invite you to

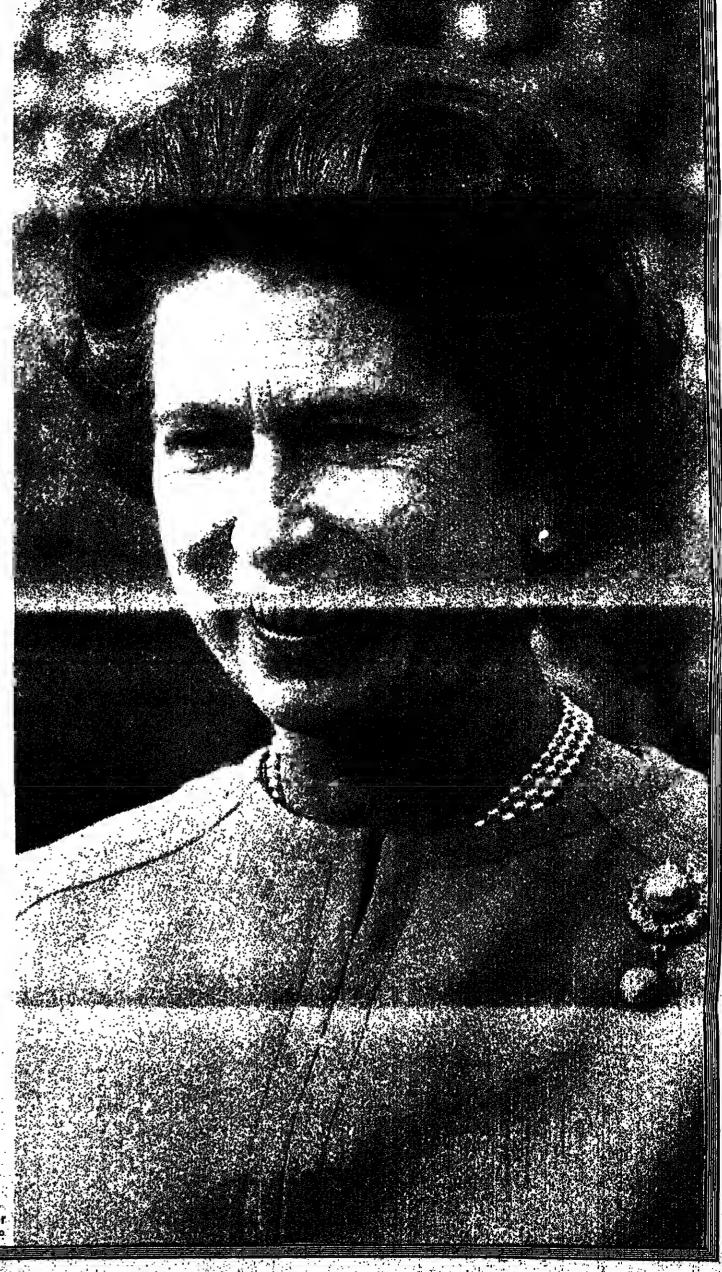
torms. But the Queen is still constitutional monarch, private he is inquestionably head of the family the family the United Kingdom alone, but of Australia, the Badislinctive niche for blinself, Including the freedom to Barbados, Canada, Flji, Grenada, Jamalea, Maudislinctive niche for blinself, Including the freedom to be Wew Zealand, Papua-New Guinea, and Trinidad and we and controversial as the welfare state.

"We have got to come back a little and not concentrate the lates and so is ceremonial head of a Commonwealth the lates got to come back a little and not concentrate the lates and the unique of Guyana, india, Kenya, Lesotho, Malaysia, Malawi, and the unique of the un aura, Nigeria, Scychellea, Sierra Leone, Singapore, a, Swaziland, Tanzania, Tonga, Uganda, Westarn ond Zanibia.

ne 8 the heads of government of all these countries er al a banquet in Buckingham Palaea to celebrate laulty of a unique international enterprise reprevery race under the aun, linked symbolically by

ledge she made as a princess still stands, and how-ther reign may last, it is certain to be maasured in that ministry of reconciliation to which sha has de-

Elizabeth at Windsor



and the state of t

from page

*New museum

better." The critics say it embodies the worsf of the splashy ordistic notious born in the 1950s and 1960s and now being harshly re-examined.

Soid Paris nrehitect Philippe Boudon: "This edifice belongs to the same historical moment as high-rise buildings and the great urban complexes which now have been rejected."

The Initial idea seems simple enough - even noble. "Artists must be able to meet, to exchange ideas, because isolated artistic work often leads to esoterism or to a dulling of the creative impulse," Mr. Pompidou said in announcing the project seven years ago.

That kind of thinking recalled for aome people the Bauhaus school of art and design which flourished in Germany between the wars, bringing together such nrchitects and artists as Whiter Grophus, Josef Albers, Mies van der Rohe, Vasdi Kondinsky, Paul Klee, Fernand Leger and Oskar Seldemmer.

France would go beyond the industrially-oriented Banhaus Into fields wider than mere plastic arts and invite people from all walks of chage to black majority rule. Obviously, he life to participate. It recolled the notions of | hopes to get the backing of South Africa for his ediurul grandeur with which Charles de deflance. If he remains in his present condition Gaulle and his Minister of Culture, André Mai- of defiunce and then gefs military help from rank, lichaed init Paris back on the world's ar-

A major success for the center is the return of French composer Pleire Boulez, one of the world's leading experimental musiciaus, ite will direct the institute for Acoustic/Musical the black forces in training just outside Rho-Research and Coordination (IRCAM) from o desia. Soviel arms are arriving at the troining five-floor underground complex of studios, of camps. The most radical black leaders prefer fices, libraries, lahoratories, and special sound | the long guerrilla wor to the peaceful transi-

One of the most costly parts of the center, IRCAM is the result of years of efforts to persuade Mr. Boulez to return from overseas, notably the United States. Mr Boulez has become fascinated with the relationships between selence and music. His sludy team is expected to include physicists, electronics and computer experts, psychologists, sociologista and iinguists, and acoustle scientists.

But IRCAM, to open next September with a special independent chorter and full government financing, also has drawn criticism. France already has a variety of public and semi-privato musical research centera, all compeling for government ald and personnel. and several specialists have asked why the nolion needs yet onother.

The question of financing in general has been a louchy one. The futuristic, brightly-colored six-story building with its musical annex cost about \$200 million to produce and the esitmated yearly operating budget is over \$25 mil-

The new Secretary of State for Cuiture, Françoise Giroud, look ona look at the budget and in testimony last fall before Parliament commented that it seemed awfully expansive for the present economic times.

But perhaps the most controversal aspect of the new center is the building itself.

In order to leave the interior totally unobstructed, with 7,500 square meters on each of | tatorship. the floors, the building is supported by a stainless steel grid on the outside, surrounding the glass walls. Red-painted escalators snoke up one side of the culfice. Another is covered with a maze of green, blue, arange and yellow ventilation pipes and electric fixtures.

Chosen among 681 different architecturat posals, the building is the work of two archilects: Renzo Piano of Milan and Richord played a big role in the seorch for oil, and the Hogers of London. It hardly blends with the sedate neighborhood, one of Paris's oldest.

The families of three painters, Chagall, Braune and Rounull, live complained that the paintings they have donated will not get the proper nitention in their multi-medis surroundings. Lovers of more traditional art and mosle complain that their interests are languishing while the government pumps money into this new project.

And it is silli not clanr how well the hureaucrais and elilzens will adjust to the idea of a people oriented museum. The children's workshop, for example, despite all its urganizer's care to make it responsive to peoples' needs, is expected to require advance registration which could disappoint tourists.

The center is an audacious experiment but one which threatens to cot against the grain of

*Carter's globe-trotters

ation in southern Africa. SALT II could go out the window overnight if the black-white issue in southern Africa degenerates into a guerrilla war with the Sovieta backing the blacks. Détente would be a footnole to history.

As seen among British and American diplomals, the only safe woy oul for southern Africa is a negotialed and peaceful transition in Rhodealo from white to block rule. This would spare Moscow any temptation to intervene. It would head off any danger of a reol confrontation between Moseow and Washington over southern Africa. It would give South Africa time in which to come to terms with its own black population.

The likely alternative is an unhappy one. Rhodesion Prime Minister Ian Smith is at the moment in a condition of defiance of Britiah and American polley. He has rejected the Brit-Ish proposal for a tronsition under British tut-South Africa, the guerrilla war will escalate and the Soviets will certainly feel tempted to seek through that war a strong future position for themselves in black Africa.

There are already Cuban "advisors" with tion. The long war would meen that they come out on lop in the end. The peaceful transition could mean moderate blocks on lop.

Is it already too late for the peaceful trausi-

the State Department about the general situ-tion to rule by the moderate blacks? Some think it is. Snoth Africa Is by far the strongest military power south of the Sahara. It has enormous resources. And it has a military reason to prefer a long war, it there is to be one, on the northern border of Rhadesia rather than

> River forms a natural inilitary frontier. Also, both South African and Blodesian whiles like to think that in a long war with Cubans and Sovieta aiding the black guerrillas the outside perception of the issue would change to their advantage. Instead of seeing it as a black-white Issue, It could become a emploidnist vs. auti-communist issue.

Any such change in perception of the issue in southern Africa would produce deep and dangerous political tensions in the United States. deological lines would out across rarial lines.

Hence it becomes of first importance to the Carter administration to make its desires and intentions elect. It sees the issue as while vs. black. It fuvors black majority rule in Rhodesia. It has no intention of departing from the African policies worked out under the previous odministration between then Secretary of State Henry Klasinger oud the British.

The message is aimed at Mr. Smith in Salishury and South African Prime Minister Juliu Vorsier in Pretoria. It is hoped high will notice that Mr. Corter has sent one of his oldest and latter theis when natural gas we said. closest personal and political friends, Ambossador Yoong, a hlack, to black Africa. There is no balancing mission to the whites of southern Africa. The Carter administration is committed to the proposition that there should be a prompt hand-over of power in Ithodesia to the black commonity.

*Afrikaners speak out

Town conference un the future of the Afriko- concern the economy - ull and gold. ner, that Afrikaners in 1976 "allowed the politieal initiative to slip out of their bruds." The Afrikaner stands before what some Afrikaners consider an approaching and inevitable war. Moreover, the professor sald, "he slands

The professor, who six years ago wrote a school textbook that has been described as Na-Honalisi "party political doctrine," said a cooventional war would fovor the Afrikaner, but a protracted war (terrorism) would be very daogerous to his society.

Another warning came from Dr. Andreos Wassenaar, a pillar of tha Afrikaner community and, among other things, chairman of Sonlam, a large life insurance agency that has offices throughout the country. Ila said South Africa is "on the road to economic cataatrophe."

Commenting on his new book, "Assault on Privata Enterprise: the Freeway to Commualsm," Dr. Wassenaar said that state control of the economy ". . . only leads one way, to communism. If we carry on, we are beading for a communiat state under an Afrikaner dic-

One of the Nationalist Party's goals, when it came to power in 1948, was to break the English-speaking community's hold on the economy. This was done by forming or expending numerous semi-state corporations by stalling them with Afrikaners.

The most important of these ore the lodostriol Development Corporation, which has Sasol project, a luge project designed to con-

vert coal to oil. To show the trend: 30 percent of all whites who are employed work in the public aector.

This proportion is likely to grow. Of the 28 largest projects in the country, some t2.1 billion rand (\$13.9 billion) will be spent on public enterprises and only 706 million rand (\$8t1.9 million) by the private sector, ac-

cording to the South African Financial Gazette. The government will likely answer Dr. Wansengar's charges in Parliament Fab. 4. But his accusationa muy merely sink info the apparently growing mow of nationalisi apprehen-

Observers expect, however, that if predictions of political disaster do ool move the government, economic considerations might. Alter all, the Iwo simplest woys for the West to bring pressure to bear on South Africa for

itistorian F. A. van Jaarsveld sald, at a Cape ecoperation (on Rhodeshi or anything else)

One economic journalist suggests that the United States could ask the Shah of Iran to turn off the spigol for South Africa's oil sup-

Or, the U.S. could contrive a full in the price of gold on the international market. The damage such a decline has on the South African economy olready has been proved.

*Gas shortage

exhaustion of natural gas supplies to North Central states and even the Northeast.

Stauffer - an expett on natural gas - poles out. The administration's program is only and liptive. It is not a cure. It is at best an efforts nn its own northern frontier. The Zambest ensure that hardships are shared. That it ennot be or do more is the result of the jam thr the United States has allowed itself to get in over natural gas

> idead: it is the least pulluling and the mos flexible it carries with it one snag - its im Hed avallability

wherever it is piped across state lines.

Today the retail price of natural gas is gi half as expensive as that of heating of maxparts of the country in terms of what it took of either fuel to produce I million Brishtle mal milts (Bin). The result: (1) Industrate and householders have been reliebs are and (2) natural-gas producers have battletant to invest large sums in further managed exploration when (as they saw it) the longer prevented them from making the marprofit margur which would make their other

The Carter administration's imade able to areas threatened with a cutoff.

*Big three scramble

Indicates, that country badly needs Soviet ever— Tried to move into South Korea, Nescontigo nomic aid — and it is likely to get of least some — tably would have been blumed. of what it seeks.

• The United States gave notice lost week it wants to move buck toward more normal ties with Vietnam, It has virtually on influence in

Bui Western anniysts stress that both Hand and Pyongyang want to retnin as much independence as possible.

Moscow seema keen on muking whalever inroada it can in other nations that share inciders with China. Moseow also must be wurrled at the potential influence of a China apparently trying to move away from the permanent revolulion of the late Man Tse-tung toward more stable domestle policies.

Muscow seema picased with the results of its courling of Vietnam Communist Party Secrelary Le Duun and other Vielnamese leaders.

year ago with open arms and what some ohservers believe a virtually open-ended aid pro-

The Soviet Press continually aings Hauol's him the Sun of Mankind, the greatest repraises and cites evidence of progress there. Visitors to Ilanol report many aigns of Soviet aid (and presumably of official favor) but fow

The United Statea, which tried for a quarter century to prevent a Communist government in Vletnam, ia still a long woy from any new footholda there, though isat week'a announcemeet may foreahadow some eorly moves by the Carter administration.

In North Korea the Soviets are moving carefully, it is thought - while high-level visits between Peking and Pyongyang continue.

Moseow is assumed to have blocked a visit here by Prealdent Kim after the Vletnam war (ihough Mr. Kim did visit Romania, Bulgaria, and Yugoalavia as well as China).

if he had come here, thon gone home and

Since then North Koren's economy has w sened spectacularly until it become the wall, Hrst Dajar Communist stale lu default of b terrational loans.

The Japanese have just given the Korensi year's nucratorium on debts said to total B Last week Korean Prime Midster Patit.

in Museow antid signs that he wanted no money than Muscow is prepared to give. Moscow is not thought willing to see and

Communist nation founder, yel Kores rest a risky investment prospect - and the small probably cannot hope for daelsive interover the self-glorifying Kint II Sung angul Although Soviet leader Leanid 1. See 1

did receive Mr. Pak, public slatemans sides were more than usin

visit by President Kim (whose own president tionary of all lime ood of all agea

hero). Premier Pak's speedica dwelt on les Soviet Premier Alexel N. Kosygin, on the hand, spoke about keeping them down.

Mr. Kusygin dki çali for removal of al b eign troops in the south - but not once mention the U.S. by name. Any forthcoming Soviet ald is likely loth signed to produce quick results (such 88 1

mili) and to add to Korea's export earths Meanwhile, Moseuw waits to see If Mr. ter will inflow up his pledges to reduce troop levels in South Korea - and how South Korean President Park Chang about his latest statement. President Parks he was willing to consider I.S. reduction the North would pledge not to attack the

least temporary relief against the threatens

Ital as Harvard economics lecturer Thomas Iranscends life mon The outside interests that circle Vilos

Of all the fuels, natural gas is the man

This has not prevented the American public ras Dr. Stanffer points out) from squanders, it. And this squandering has been encourage by some consumer advocates, often in the name of conservation. Politicians in the U. Congress - insisting that they were protects consumer interests - have repealedly to lated the rost of natural gas whenever a

crash program provides for lemnoray be: of peice controls on natural gas and the swift ing of gas from areas where some is still as

Even if the new administration and the C gress are prepared to go further and: Hirtuigh incasures intended to encourage) really major offert will be needed. At prethere is a 5 to 8 percent full-off in natualsupply each year in the U.S. Consequence shaply for the 11.8. to hold its awa, michaet will be needed than Is already being done.

The Christian Science Moulton Godfrey ("Budge") Sperling Jr. has developed no enviable network of political and other national news sources. Many Sperling-sponsored breakfasts, held in Washington two or three times a week.

correspondents and columnists. But Budge doesn't cun with the pack: Drawing on his background as a Boston editor, Chiengo bureou chief, New York bureau chief, and now Washington bureau chief, he calls his own exclusive sources and polls regional politicians to give you no insight into trends before the trends are generally noticed.

newsmirkers show up as guests at

where they're grilled by some 25 top

This digging and research give the Monitor the integrity and credibility you can trust. This is the kind of thinking you can turn to.

Just use the coupon.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR®

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR London Bureau, 4 Grosvenor Place, London, England SW1X 7JH

Box 125, Astor Station, Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02123

Please start my subscription to the weekly international edition of the Monitor U.S. W. German Rritigh Francs 31.25 Marks Dollars Poonds 31.25 :01.75 67.60 62.50 Rates include delivery by regular mail. Airmall cates no request. ☐ Cheque/money order enclosed in one of above currencles

13 Interentional Money Order to follow Bank draft enclosed (U.B. Dollars)

Name (Please print) Mat Street.

Post Code " Country

Vilas: between sets, the beat of bongos

By Phll Eiderkin

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Vou're prohably not going to believe this, but in the professional lennis world of Argentina's Guillermo Vdas, the trivia

like a giant coll would break the concentrotion of most pro ployers and turn them into hopeless loaers. But Guillermo Is like a four-armed juggler. He can keep a lot of things going of once and not lose track of any of them.

Coosider this: he has hud two years of lice school; he plays both the boago drums and the flute; he probably reads more books a year thun Orsnn Welles; he writes poetry and song lyrics; and he is into religiou, philnsophy and Sooth American Indian history.

"Stories that come from

digging-digging for fresh insights and new facts.

That's what we're after...

so Monitor readers will

find something they've

mever seen before?

Godfrey Sperling Jr.

Woshington Hureon Chief

A vulume of his poetry entitled "125" was published last year in Argentina and has since been translated from Spanish into English. But he will not explain the significance of the title. His reasoning has something to do with being able to turn his bonk into a commercial properly while privately keeping part of it for himself.

Vilas's first real tennis teacher was a borber nomed Felipe Locicero, who didn't play that well himself but who learned to instruct others by sludying the strokes of great players and then practicing them in front of a interor. This is probably equivalent to Johnny Bench Taking a correspondence course in calching high-speed hase-

While lefthunders are generally expected to have a weakness in their backhands, Guillermo plays as If II were the

nhle to return halls with power while still on the run, something few players ever do well and most try to avoid.

"Vilas Is a man you have to heat hecause he never beats himself," said Arthat Ashe. "He comes prepared. If you let up even a little against him, he'll sense it and take odvontage of your inistake. And his consistency is probably as good as anyholly's in the pro game. He seems to know just when to put the pressure on."

Colliermo grew up on a large estate in the resort city of Mar del Plata in Argentina, where his father was a weelthy lowyer. With no other children his own age nearby, he turned to other things os a means of keeping busy.

"My friends were the birds, the trees, my bicycle - things like that," he expinined. "I eventually timk up tentils hecause It allowed me to play at a clith where I could nacet people, I was very had player at first, so I quickly play a lot to get over my embarrassment and Iraprove my game," Actually Vibas learned quite rapidly. He

started playing fournaments at 13, mostly In Buenas Aires. Two years later he competed in the Orange Bowl Teanis classic In-Miami and at 17 was chosen to represent Argentina in the Davis Cup.

After finishing 25th in the Commercial

Union Grand Prix slandings in 1973, Guildermo had sensational years on the procircuit in 1974 and 1975. In less than 24 months he won 11 Grand Prix titles, plus the Masters (in '74) on

grass in Melhourne. He was No. 1 In Com-

mercial Union total points at the end of

both years - a position worth exactly

\$200,000 in bonns money. Although Vilas seems small at 5 ft. II in when compared with someone like Stan Smith, his stamma is at least as good. and probably superior. Like Rod Laver, he has never found practice n hore. Also

like Layer, his bookhand has outstanding But he has not let lennls crowd everything else out of his ille.



Gulllermo Vilas

"While Tennis Is my profession and while I want to be the best, f am always a person first," Unillermo said. "There is more to life than traveling and bifting a ball and making lots of money.

"I do not want in play femals at the expouse of everything else," he continued. "That to me would be foolish. Vet even if there were no prize money, I probably would play everyday for the fin of H."

Too caudid a statement for a pro tennis player, you say? Perhaps. But oh so hon-

Skiers — on your toes!

By Judiih Frutig Slaff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Los Angeles Now that snow has finally come to Western ski resorts, instructors are unpacking their gear and taking to the slopes.

But in one high-aititude Colorado ski reaort. the weeks of waiting have produced some changes that could eventually revolutionize the American style of ski instruction, according to veteran ski seliool director Robel Straubharr. The instructors are now practicing movements nol usuolly seen near ski alopes - the pilé, the relevé, and the pirouette.

For in Crested Butte, Colorado, a tiny mining-lown-turned-ski-resort. 240 miles southwest of Donver, classical ballet has come to the aki "Skiing," aays Mr. Straubharr, a trans-

planted Swiss, "Is like failing in love ... It takes a long time to get to know your ski, to see what it can do with you rather than light-

"Ballet teaches a person how to relax. . . . It makes the akis work for you instead of against

At Crested Bulta, instructors have been taking optional ballet lessons for four years. They are laught by Mr. Straubhorr's wife, Shirley, a trained dancer. But this winter, blue skies and dry slopes forced skiers to condition them-

selvea in new and differoni waya. That meens mandatory ballat training for ail instructors - elad in gym shorts, lecturda, and ad boots - weaved about ballet practice bars, word began to spread, until:

- in December, at a meeting of the Rocky Mountain Coachaa Association, an organization which includes representatives of every major ski school west of Chicago, o performar from the Civic Ballet of Denver was asked to demonstrate what ballat can do for aki condi-



"She showed us why some of our exercises were worthless," sald one participant. For exomple: jumping jacks. "After 20 jumping jacks," she told lliem, "you're not warmed up, you're tired.''

And knee bends: "they are extremely no good," said Mr. Straubharr. "You get too

fusiand, the hallet dancer demonstrated that the feet has three pressure points that form a triangle. In skiing, when you build op the triangles, your balance improves.

- Naxt May, a pilot ski-ballet program is scheduled to begin in Crested Butte that includes judor ski racers. Co-sponsored by Pete Steigier, the program is expected to feature dally ballot classos, progressing from ballat slippers to dancing to ski boots,

- In Taos, New Mexico, where ballet is not required, several instructors have started bollet classes on thair own.

financial

Transnationals: what every host government and guest company ought to know

dent for corporate action of Cumulius Engine dards that require investments in areas Company discusses five points of conflict between transnational corporations and host governments. The articles have been condensed from a speech by the executive, whose company does business in more than 100 cumitries.

> By Jemes A. Joseph Special to

The Christian Science Monitor Mascru, Lesotho Because our global village is becoming more economically interrelated, the development

and growth of transnational corporations is rapidly occelerating. At the same time, measures aafeguarding both the interests of the transmational corporation and of ita host country need to be

ests of both are aerved. Five areas beor special scrutiny: pricing and reinvesting of earnings, disclosure, ethical practices, and relotions between governmenta, and the problem of competitive disadvantage.

 Pricing and reinvestment of earnings. Transfer pricing continues to be a major source of confilet between transpational corporations and host countries. The term refers to accounting devices that shift cost, and therefore profits, from one affiliate to another or from one office within an affillate to another.

Transfer pricing techniques ore often used so a firm can allow lower profits in countries with relatively higher rates of taxation. This practice is difficult for host countries to con-

To eliminate auspicion and to place the working agreement on a sound footing, standards of disclosure should be agreed upon al tha outset. It may also be wise during the negotiating process to set standards for the reinvestment of earnings to facilitate addi-

While no firm is likely to agree to in-

serving both the interest of the firm and the national interest of the host country.

· Disclosure. Much of the criticism of transnational corporations and of governments that cooperate with them stems from the fact that the public la often Ill-Informed about the activitics of the transnationals.

Full public disclosure should begin with the urincipal terms of the agreement between the host enontry and the company, ft may also be useful to require disclosure of the number of nationals emptoyed at various levels, the percentage of material from local sourcing, and the amount of local taxes paid.

• Ethical practices, it is incumbent on host country governments to force the companies to closely examined to be sure that the best intercompete solcly on the basis of quality, price, and aervice.

The UN "eminent persons" report on problems of transnalional firms suggests that "host countries ahould clearly define the permissible activities of the affiliates of multinational corporations and also prescribe sanction against

Many multinationals are busy devising pollcles and techniques for ensuring that their businesses are conducted everywhere in a legal and ethical manner. Il is important that African governments do the same.

The problem often is not simply that some businesses are willing to make under the table payments to gain a competitive advantage, There often seem to be as many public officlais seeking bribes and kickbacks as there are firms willing to pay them. It is not an exaggeratlon to say that, in some cases, passing money between business firms and government officials is more akin to extortion than

Regarding political participation, the corporations should refrain from portisan political involvement, although their role as trustees of vesiments in areas in which it does not have the public good may, on occasion, require



Europe meets Africa more and more often

some form of public action. Such action should be based on both aelf-regulatory standards ond local customa and laws.

· Relations between governments. Transnational corporations are occasionally accused of being agents of foreign governments. Afriean nations are especially concerned about the relationship between the companies and the foreign polley of their home country.

On the other hand, when home country officlass raise the question about oppropriate regulalory requirements for economic institutions operating abroad, they run into the problem of

Here the concern is with the role of the home country government in dealing with transnational institutions. What regulations are appropriate? Is it proper to require business corporations operating abroad to meel minlmum standards of responsibility? Are their values so basic to universal standards of human dignity that they should be required in all cultural and social contexts? Government officials are still debating these

aml human dignity, it is proper for a how country government to provide incentives he compliance with minimum standards of te sponshility and disincentlyes for many . Compellive disadvantage. The manet

questions. With respect to equal opportunit

is frequently made that a host coming goesnent imposing certain minimum sladates ils transmational instillations places than as competitive disadvantage with companies from other hidustrialized nations. If may be that he lline has come to develop bilateral sgreeness In which two nations pledge themselves to te cinrocity in regard to histiliutions operating it each other's territories and in other common

The nation-state should exercise its legimate right to force foreign investors to after to minimum standards of responsibility. When no such regulatory standards exist, the inc nathmal corporation should adopt its own siz dards, not simply because it is right, but be cause it is in its hing-term interest.

A call for authority and leadership

'You will get no sugar candy,' French Premier warns business

By Phillp W. Whiteomh Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Raymond Barre, Frence's 32nd minister ot economy end itnance since 1944, fortified by the added little of "Prime Minister," gave French business leaders a shock earlier this month that may merk the beginning of the country's economic

The 400 business chiefa at the "t977 forecaat" seminar organized by French television and the magazine Expansion were startled by Mr. Barre's first words, then gradually brought to a mood of real enthuslasm.

"I shall apeak to you as no French prime minister ever spoke to you before," he said. And he proceeded to do so.

Either you are real chiefs and will deal with today's probicms on your own authority, he told them, or you are not chicis. In that case you will sit back and beg for sugar candy

"You will receive no sugar caody," he said. "With state gifts and subsidies, increased family ation easions, reduced working hours and early retiroment, and all

Foreign exchange cross-rates

By reading across this lebis of last Tuesday's mid-day interbank forsign exchange retss, one can find the value of the mejor currenciss in the national currenciss of each of the following linencial centers. These rates do not take into account bank service charges. (c) = commercial rela.

New Yesk London • Lankfust Parin Anssterdans	U.S. Dollar 5828 7 4967 4 9702 7 5164	Tritish V Pound 1 / 158 4 1295 8 5278 4 3176	f. German Mark 4155 2422 2 0651	French Franc 2012 .1173 .4842	Dutch Gulder .3974 .2316 .9564 1.9751	Belgien Franc 027045 015762 065090 .134418	Swies Franc 3992 2327 9608 1.9841
Brussels(e) Zurich	36 9700 2 5050	63,4424 4,2981	1 0455 15 3633 1.0408	5063 7 4395 .5040	14.6940 .9955	068655 	1.0045 14.7606

The following are U.S. dollar values only: Argantina peso: .003418; Australian dollar, 1.0900; Danish krone: .1894; Ilalion Hrn: .001134; Japanese yen: .003476;eNew Zealand dollar. .9550; South Atrican rand:

ource: First National Sank of Beston, Sector

the other golden gifts promised by the leftists, you can huy immediate employment and apparent growth.

"And then the bill must be paid and the last sinte will be worse than the first. Those alleged remedias woold diminish exports by raising prices, thus weakening the demund for frencs, reducing the value of the franc, lucreasing the cost of all our imports and of all our oil, and producing gailoping in-

"It's the rule just now to speak of the 'Barre plan,' " he continued. "I am not following a plan, but a policy. And you may be absolutely certain that it is a policy of total truth, of absolute determination, and of unrelenting persistence."

The seminar theme, the French economy in 1977, brought a flood of futurology, against which Mr. Barre quoted an aphorism from London's Economist, which may be paraphraaed thus: "Navigating a ship is more than watching a radar screen." The radar in this case consisted of an early December poll of France's 500 largest companies and of the series of huge deficits France piled up last year.

According to the poil of business chiefs:

• 86 percent viewed 1977 with pessimism. • 83 percent believed that under the Barre regime economic

growth cauld not be maintained. • 65 percent held that inflation will not be checked (59 per-

cent forecast it between 8 and 12 percent). 63 percent said salaries would continue to rise.

The other overhanging black cloud, that of various deficita of 1976, was concealed in the French preas by the far more delectable battles between the five main factions on the political right and the five on the left.

For example, the need for greater efficiency (official figures show that 40 percent more mon-hours are needed to produce a ton of steel in France than in Germany) was collipsed by a fascinating political fight as to whether employees ahould or should not be organized into political groups.

But the 1976 deficita remained: \$7 billion or \$8 billion ovarspeni in the state budget, \$3 billion or \$4 billion in the social security budgets, and exports that falled by \$4 billion or \$5 billion lo pay for Imports, including all of France's oil.

Dealing harshly with the current fashion of aaking peoplo whether or not they "beliave in the Barra plan," the Prime

Minister said, "Whether the heads of business believe" or ad In the government policy is afterly indeportant.

"Our purpose is neither to invigorate nor to inspire you as heads of your own businesses. W's your own obligation to it vigorate and inspire yourselves. That's part of your duly 15 chlefs. You are each the leader of a business, Then go ahead

This approach is also evident in the Burre policy of refusion la deal with commonly problems across the board, but to ealer into agreements separately with each type of enterprise and each region on prices, wages, and exports. Thereafter \$ "negalive control" is in he exercised; that is, the only penalty for failing to keep such an agreement will be withholding of government fiscal and other udvantuges.

During his talk and the questions and onswers, there was shift from auspicton and resentment to an understanding of the new policy and, momentorily ut least, real enthusiasm.

One cause for it was Barre's vigorous defense of business and their leaders as the vital, and at prosent unappreciate n French life - providing most of the most of the money to support the state, and all of the exports which pay for France's oil and imported goods.

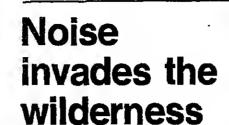
Canham awarded world council medal

By a stalf writer of The Christian Science Monitor

Erwin D. Canham, editor emeritus of The Christian Science Monitor, received the World Business Connell's Medal of

Honor on Jan. 28 at Marco Island, Florida. The award, a sterling silver medoi with a acarlet ribbon, presented 'to honor great men'who contribute with high moral sensitivity to the human order." Mr. Canham is the first recipiant of the oward. ...

The World Business Council, a group of acted ad business laaders, meets threa times a year to study world problems as der the guidance of top experts. Mr. Canham spoke at the group's meeting in Florida in addition to accepting the award



THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Effect of man-made sounds unknown

By David F. Selfsbury Staff writer of The Curistian Science Munitor

Los Angeles The often-jarring noises of man's activities sre penetrating deeper and deeper into wilderness areas, but their effects on wildlife are far from understood.

The reason lar this lack of understanding involves not just the newness and complexity of this research area - hot also the way information is gathered for environmental impact studles, says Judy S. Ruth, a former U.S. Environmental Protection Administration (EPA) mose expert who works with Engineering Dynamics, Inc., in Littleton, Colorado. A number of other environmental setentists agree with her assess-

Dr. Ruth was ln charge of compiling the noise-related impacts of the proposed Arelle notural gas pipeline. The companies which want to build this second pipeline across Alaska are waiting for Federal Power Comnission approvul.

In a recent meeting of the Acoustical Society of America, the ex-EPA setential summartzed what is known and what is not known attent this inpic.

Animal reactions noted

The gas-line studies, done in accordance with the National Environmental Policy Act by the Bureau of Land Management, chronicle animal reactions to the type of noise that would accompany the pipeline. Primarily, this Involves survey flights by helicopters or airplanes and the racket of pumping stations.

The studies noted the reaction of grizzly bears when buzzed by an airplane flying at an allitude of 200 feet or less.

"But this does not tell me what happens to the bear, how its surrhal is effected," explains stalement is written, says Dr. Ruth. Dr. Ruth. "There are so many unanswered questions."

In the gas pipeline study "there was a lot of data - yet it was not sulficient for writing s real impact statement," she says.

What is needed in many cases are long-term

BICYCLE - HIKING

CAMPING TRIPS

through the countrysides of the world for 14-17 year olds, Groups of 10 with adult leader, Trips to Europe, Western Cenada, Eastern Canada, New England and the coast of Maine, 12 years of hostelion experies.

STUDENT HOSTELING

MAPLE HILL EAST

Rochester, VT 05767

(802) 767-3297

of NEW ENGLAND, INC.



pleted; studies which would detail actual ammal reactions to various types of changes, sho

Instead, the process of preparing environmental impact statements all too often involves only the gathering of hoseline environmental data. Without in-depth scientific studtes, these data connot be used to actually assess the impact of a project, she says.

A larther problem with research done for environmental Impact statements is the lact that much of the research disappears after the

"There are only live or three copies at some of the noise studies," she says. And these are not referenced in a way that other scientists could easily find them. So she is enneerned that they, too, will just illsappear and be repeated at some later date.

NOT FOR THOSE

WHO DON'T CARE

If you think all schools are the same, discover Daycroft.

Small classes. Challenging assignments. Individualized

instruction. Complate athletic program. Cultural and

social activities. Meaningful relationships . . . all in an

envitonment that helps you apply Christian Science dally

to bring out who you are and what you can do.

For further information, write or call:

F, Lowell Curtis, Jr., Headmastar,

The Daycroft School

Ruck Ridge, Greenwith, Cl 86830 (203) 869-7730

A college preparators school for Christian Sci-

entists of any race, color or national origin. Located 45 minutes from New York City and

three hoors from Boston.

education/science Money troubles hamper **UN university** By David Anable

Staff correspondent of The Christlan Science Monitor

United Nations, New York The United Nations University, launched with much hope and idealism a yeer ago, is in considerable trouble

The aim was to establish an internotional center for conriduating and carrying out research into topics especially relevant to the developing world.

This university-without-atudents was to be ftnanced by the Income from s \$500 million endowment fund so as to give il a certein measure of freedom from annual financial fand hence political) pressures.

But 15 months ofter it first opened the doors of its headquarters in Tokyo, it is being buffeted by henvy pressures:

· The Imped-fur contributions from governments for that essential \$500 million endowment fund have father to moterialize. World recession, misunderstandings about the nature of the body, unfamiliarity with the need for large, once-only contributions rather than smaller auand sobrentions - all these factors have gotten "UNU" nil to a boil start.

Jionn, the main sponsor of the university, has put in \$40 million of its produked \$100 milhas been hingered and, harring hitches, should be delivered next uputtle

But all other countries' contributions add no

to a pattry \$3 million, with only \$13 million promised over the next five years.

The Japanese ere unhappy over this lopsided funding. They are concerned that it makes the university appear to he a Japanese institution.

· As if these linancial problama were not enough, members of the UN'a Budgetary Committee have been critical uf the nascent university's programs.

A number of countries represented on the committee any that the programs and prioritles set by UNU's American rector, Jamas M. Hester, have not been developed precisely

• In an ominous move, a UN General Assembly committee recently adopted by consensus a resulution calling for the university to set up a "chair of nonelignment."

Some delegates see this os a natural area of study for the university. But the United States and other Western countries express reservaflows lest it represent the heghinings of pressures to politicize the university's activities.

Dr. Hester, the furmer president of New York University, is well morare of the pressures and challenges be faces in getting the integrally started on an Independent basis that retains its academic integrity.

Far from being alord, he says, he aml sentor members of his 40-member staff have visited llow Another \$20 million Japanese contribution - some 35 countries in the past year. He adds that when he has been able to explain the purpose of the university, he has met with en-

or replying.

studies after a project like the pipeline is come. Every classroom needs a ship weather to sea animals and

By Lucla Monat

Washingtun When It is birthday time hr any youngster in Louvenla Martin's sixth-grade class, he or she gets to celebrate by ringing a large ship's bell in

the corner of the room. This is not just any bell, but a bones from the flendersonville, North Carolina, class's correspondence with a United Stales flagship under the Adopt-a-Ship program sponsored by the Propeller Club of America

Through the program. some 317 tifth- to cighthgrade classrooms around the country exchange letters and Information with an Amertcan mcrchant ship every four to slx weeks.

It is purely voluntary for the steamship companies, but more than half the U.S. flog fleet participates. And all signs are that they, too, get something out of the ox-

wrote the captain of the S.S. Santa Cruz to n Beriln,

Maryland, teacher last year. "Then warmth is an insphretton to me and I'm sure to von."

The stated aim of the sponsors is to convince the youngsters at the need for an adequate increhant marine and to develop their interest in the seagoing professions. However, to hear the leachers tell it. the more direct gains for the cididren are in the joys of vicarious travel and the sharpening of creative writing and other school

Mrs. Martin, for instance, whose class has adopted a ship every year since 1963, has had her sludents do everything from writing poetry and playa and drawing plelurea to developing math problems based on the Adopta-Ship expertence.

"I just esn't imagine a class without o ahip," sha says. "It makes social studias so much more realistic:

Students often chat by mail about their own activities from balict lo football and ask about everything from on-ahlp recreation

lains twho are often asked for their autographs), visits to the ships in port (assignments are made with this possibility in mind), and occasiunally packages conteining everything from ship menua and paintings to food and rocks from porta visited. Joanne Weber's fifth-grade class in Whitehall, Pennsylvania, for instance, has been

customs in ports visited by

keep the questions, as one

puts it, "on the scusible

side." and limit the number

of letters per packet to 12 or

less, so the answering crem is

not averwhelmed by the task

While letters are at the

heart of the adoption pro-

gram, many classes have

come in for some ruther solid

frlige benefits in the form of

school visits by the slip cap-

the ships. The fenchers try tu

corresponding this year with a U.S. military supply vessel widch travels to Scotland and Spain. A few weeks ago, it sent a large packoge of canned octopus ("no one wanted a bite, but I think it was partly my attitude"), squid, Spanish cookies, and snapshots. Mrs. Martin's class, in roceipt of chopsticks, poltary, cervings and seastella, has lis own museum of ship memorabiliu.

Clearly package openings are an event in themselves. The auapense as to with is inside is intanse. One youngster observed in bls written thankyou note: "Everyone was jumping and cheering and red in the face."

Both the ship's crew and the teachars send yaarly reports to the Propeller Club which may shift assignments. or continue the same classship tenms, according tu requests:



June 25 - Augstat 14.
For boylisrd girts valouetland life Christian Science Burds School A nile of waterford. Subjets, complete water aport profram, water saint sailing (modeling ocean), carboding withdrings fropting sailing (modeling ocean), carboding withdrings fropting sailing (modeling ocean), carboding sports Mountains spoulabilism Trail (historing orang Botter), Ballingd Glass Outling Woodsworking, Gymnastica, Tosin sports, Six Fance courts, Dremy, Dance, St. 1, program.

Family Camping - August 15 - Sept. 4

<u>home</u>

Bedrooms to enjoy in the light of day

By Margaret de Miravel Special to The Christian Science Monttor

matching acconterments are priced infinitely factured in almost as many sizes as there are higher than those outside France. Even at the species of Camembert cheese. Prisunic (the closest thing to Woolworths) the least expensive single white sheet costs the equivalent of \$8. Anything in color, printed, or embroldered, soars to pinnacle prices at Porthank, the luxury shop on the Avenue Montaigne where a pair of double hed streets and matching pillow cases trimmed with delicate embroidery (machine made even so) can sell for as much as \$000. The only "bargnin" is a washeloth for \$15.

On a down-to-earth basis practicality is as tray. essential as aesthelic appeal for the average consumer. Once the greatest demand was for pure cotton, ilnen, or even silk crepe de chine sheets, but loday, 80 percent of the sales are in ayniheties, often drip drys imported from the U.S., or their French counterparts which drip all right but do not get around to drying very

tinest in the world, but they use enormous amounts of bleach, strong soapa, and starches. While the sheets and shirts come back looking like new, one tends to discover nlarining tears and solits once they are unfolded from their crisp cellophane wrappers. Prints and colored

that the government has imposed a price celling on in an attempt to prove that the cost of living here is more or less stable.

Contoured bottom sheets are opening new horizons for those who cope with the daily Household linens are becoming more closely chore of bedmaking. In France the only hitch aligned to high fashion with all the frills end is the different size of maltresses which are furbelows of ethnic trends, 19th-century ro- the antilheats of standardization, and the sheet manticism, and growing emphasis on coordina- is either too small and must be stretched so taut that it prompily rips at the corners or This winter French housewives are restock- proves to be far too large and billows about ing their linen cupboards as if there were no fike a parachute. It is just one more example tomorrow although sheets, towels, and all the of French individualism, and beds are manu-

While coordination is still a far cry from the worldrous realms of the American bedroom, bathroom, and cloaet shops (with everything color cued and the mix and match prints and solids) the latest inppening here is the sale of yard goods in the same material and pattern as the sheets and pillow cases. The possibilities are endless for everything from a nightdress or peignoir to curtains, dressing table skirts, even place mats and napkins for a brenkfast

Two ranking designers, Anno de Solene and Primrose Bordier, are almost as well known as the couturiers. Every January they bring out vast new collections and evolve designs from the best sellers for the following year.

According to Anne de Solene, overall trends often change drastleatly from one year to the next. But for the past few seasons everyone is More and more women are doing their own on the romanile wave-length with an occalaundry at home, not only for economic reasional nod to ethnic patterns, especially for jusons, but also to assure a longer life-span for niors. Her newest prints are breathtaking, their linens. French laundries are among the making it almost tempting to slay in bed all day. Florais are the best sellers, featuring soft hazy designs in gentle pastels on while or light backgrounds. Many patterns evoke the popular border styles which need such skillfull handling in dressmaking; wide solid-toned edgings framing concentrated bouquels spaced out toward bedimens also cost far more to launder than the center of the sheet. The coordinated yordplain white sheets which are one of the items aga is a repeat pattern scaled to one meter.



Designer linens from the Anne de Soiene collaction

Japan: contrasts to be savored

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

By Italner Degimann-Schwarz Special to The Christian Science Monttor

The monk displayed great patience toward us . . . great patience indeed. For what must have seemed like the 100th time, he altempted to explain the prescribed body position for meditation: legs crossed, spine bent concave, body protruting, face toward the wall, and eyes slightly lowered.

The monk, a member of the Zen Buhlbist sect, excused the first fulle attempts with the comment that beginners usually need a year to master the exercise. And only then would it bepossible to enter upon urtual spiritual training which over the course of time is supposed to lead to self-perfectability.

Our guide added that as a Zen Buddhist he spends several hours a day and, once a year, two whole weeks in this position. The supervisor of his office in Tokyo grants him a special leave for the twn-week period.

Japan plunges visitors into a world of exfremes, Only a few steps separate the place of meditation from the turbulence of metropoliton Tokyn. A never-rudbig flow of traffic constantly races through this city of 11 million inhabitants; superhighways form a tayer above houses of wood, bambon, and naner, And under all these the most motion sulway system in the world wends lis way.

Never-ending streams of people pour through Tokyo streets. And in the world-renowied Ginza district, the night stroller is bombarded by a verltable avalanche of nenn lights. In the midst of this seething spectacle, behind to-foot-stone walls which make it a refuge of peace and quiet, les the heart of Japan The imperial paince.

This elly surpasses all conception: 100 universities, 3 opera houses, 500 movie theaters. 100 newspapers, 35,000 taxls, 25 large department slores.

selves almost small cities, having aubway sta- and the tumult, a recepitonist finds itine to tions, children's playgrounds, restaurants, greet each customer with a how.

SAIL

your own

CRUISE

ABOARD

Unuauel 1977

Spring

LUXURIATE IN

Out bland 41 ketch Damny 8 II Bureboet or Ceptein Radio/RDF/Sumlog ALL BAFETY DEAR

ART BAXTER

Foliday April 28
Hough May 23

Yugoslavia Delmetlen Goestline

For toforniation & Brochuse

TRAVELTIME

17 M. State Street . Chicago, Illinois 60602 Phone: (312) 726-7107

Graaga Athens & Environs

Greek Islands Cruise

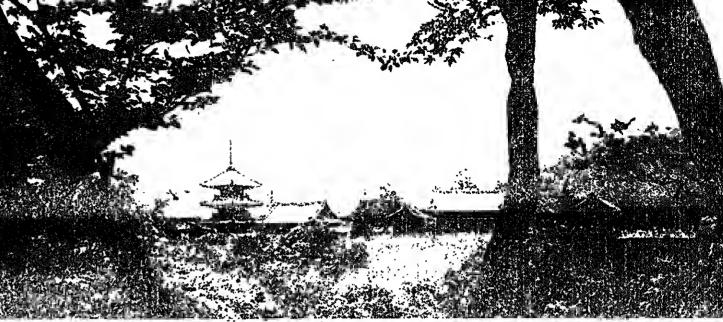
marriage chapels, Iravel agencies, and per-The department stores are in and of them- manent art exhibits. Despite the heetic pace

but it is not selzed by the fever of unrest. From 794 B.C. to A.I). 1868 Kvoto was the capital of Japan, and from this era date the more than 200 Shinto shrines and 1,500 Bud-IN DETROIT, LOS ANGELES AND

WELCOME YOU

SAN FRANCISCO

 COMPLETELY EQUIPPED KITCHENETIES
 RCA COLOR TY IN EVERY ROOM . 100% AIR CONDITIONED





the hustle, bustle of downtown Tokyo

Kyolo is entirely different from Tokyo. It is by a shower, one takes a dip into progressively also a city of well over 1 million inhabitants, hotter pools and then rubs himself dry with

dhist lemples which are visited by 20 million pilgrims and tourtsts annually. But that number should not alarm the quletloving visitor. The Japanese trip noiselessty and in a disciplined manner through the temple gardens with their fabulous florat displays, to any nothing of the paper-thin slices of meat

Just about every visitor to Japan hopes usually in vain - lo get acquainted with a guest is atrictly limited to entertainment dur- nese way. ing the evening meal in the form of conversaner" is known throughout Japan for its geisherequented resteurants.

to 180 geishaa are, aa is the case in eti the areae, and fishing villages. argor cities, generally booked up in advonce. to five weaks in advance. The price for the life interesting. ovening is between \$100 and \$200.

Nonetheless, a small compensation can be found in Kyoto'a Yesoke Theater. There, every day gelshaa and malkos provide a gilmpse tnto the Japanese way, of life through music and dance.

Bathing is the big passion of the Jepanese ballı (common in ryokan, or country inns)." These are saparated according to sex. First. tor a preliminary rubdown with soap, followed fishermen and their families even mora.

wet lowels. What follows is yet another short

travel

Then comes the evening meal itself. Tokyo alone offers about 30,000 restaurants. The adventurer who does not shy away from a pinch of the exotic may find himself in seventh culinary heaven. Flah (raw, breised, steemed, garnished with seaweed, aea-cucumber, kelp, sage, rice, and radish); octopus; shrimp; and crab takes, and tea houses - the Japan of 200 years rolled in egg yolk (sukiyaki). Two-end-a-halffoot-long noodlea may baffle the uninitlated bravely doing baitle with the unaccuatomed chopsticks - until, of course, he abandons his geisha. The function of the gelaha toward ber Western table menners and slurps the Japa-

Japan has many faces: the metropolitar tion, dancing, and music. Kyoto's "Glon Cor- cities of Tokyo and Osaka, connected by rail by the Slinkansen Super Express, which fraveis at more than 125 miles per hour and leaves As a 16-year-old melko (e gelsha hopeful) ex- every seven minutas, the netional park around plained, it is difficult for the average tourist to Mount Fuji, the mountains on the northern isby such illustrious company. Kyoto's 160 land of ttokkaido, the rice fields, industrial

For some incomprehonsible reason, the fish-Above end beyond this, for such a rendezvous ing villages are, for all practical purposes, it is necessary to have an introductory meating shunned by tourists. But this neglect is a misat the "o-zashiki" (gcisha restaurant) and to take. I visited Nakiri on the Shime peninsula make table rescryations for thet at least three and found the peopla friendly and the way of

The lighthouse was still sending its light out to sea when a tug pulled three fishing boats out into the Pecific. "Ton years ego," said Toahi, the fishermoo who let ma ride with him, "we put out the nets twice a day, but today the calch doesn't bring in so much any more." As e result, the wives of many of these fighermen and la enjoyed at any time of day — but espe- help support their households in en unusual cially before the evening meal. The tourist manner: Every morning they don rubber suita should at least try a Japanese-atyle communal : and dive into the ocean. They repeat this for hours until the containers they take with them aro filled with seaweed and mussels.

one performs the bathing rituale which serve. I enjoyed Tokyo and Kyoto, cartainly. But I the purpose of regeneration, not athletics. Af-enjoyed my time with these sturdy Japanese

What did it take to build pyramids and move armies? Onions!

By Peter Tonge

Weymouth, Measachusetta A 19th-century gourmet expressed my sentiments exactly when he said: "Without the onion there would be no gastronomic art. Banish it from the kitchen and ail pleasure of eating flies with it. . . . Its absence reduces the rarest dainty to insipidity, end the diner to despair."

9

Apparently this love affair with onlons extends back into prehiatory. Onlona, according to inscriptions, fed the toiling builders of the pyramids and the conquering armies of Alexander the Greet

cently, Gen. Ulysses S. Grant wrote the War Department: "I will not move my armies without ontons."

Now home gardaners do not have to leed armles (even if at times it may seem like It) ao that a relatively smail onlon patch can contribute aigntficantly to the family larder. Last fall I harvested a little in excess of two bushel baskets full from a 4x10-foot patch - and as of this writing we are still enjoying them.

If there is one secret to growing onlona (and this includea garlic, shallots, leeks, and bunching oniona), it is to feed and wa-



ter them well. They are henvy feeders, and because they are shallow model they need moisture near the surface of the sall,

Dig in as much cumpost or manures for both) es you con spare - up to about three pounds per square foot if your suil is poor. If the manuro is fresh, turn it into the soil at least a week before planting.

For my part I spread an inch or so of shredded leaves over the garden and turn Ihis into the top three inches of soil. Then I follow up by spreading a one-inch layer of mature compost over the whole bed. I plant my onion acts directly into this com-

Last year I sprinkled some 5-10-t0 feriliizer over half the onton bed and found it made no difference to the production, suggesting that the one-inch composi layer I would probably locorporate four to five pounds of 5-10-10 per 100 aquare feet of garden about a week basore planting.

You can grow oniona from aced, by buying started plants, or from sets (smoll onlons about the size of a dime). I have grown my largest onlons from seed by starting them indoors in winter. Nurserybought plants have done well, loo, but invariably I've lost some to cold spring winds. Now I use sets. They are by far the eastest and can be harvested early enough in my area (late July) so that a late quick-growing crop can follow.

Last year I replaced the onions with snap beans, peas, and a row of Brussels apouts. Carrots and beefa are other alternatives. By harvesting so early I do sacrifice a little size as the onions could continue growing for another full month. In early spring I plant the acts in wide beds, leaving about two inchas batween

each sel. As the plants grow I thin out the bed, using the Hilmnings as scuillors. The sels are pressed into the soll so that just the top is left probabiling. Too doep plenting results in thick stems (perfectly cellible but up good for storing) and no

Weeds should be kept out of the patch a thresome but rewarding task. On the other hund, I have read of one gardener who avoids weeds with a newspaper mulch. He spreads wet newspaper, a fewsheets thick, over the plot and them makes little holes where he plants the ontons. It works very well apparently and the newspaper slowly decomposes as the onlons grow.

Onions grow tops in cool weather and form bulbs when it is not.

when half or more of the have fullen, the remaining upright tops should be pressed over. This stops any further top growth and adds a little more size to the bulhs. When the tops eventually turn brown, pull the onions and leave them until the roots have dried out and become brittle.

I leave my onions to dry for about two weeks on a wire screen after wolch they are stored in a cool place in wire baskets where the air can freely circulate.

la Brief Selt: Rich, fertile loam. Dig generous amounts of compost or old manure into the top few inches of soil. Or spreed one inch of compost on the aurface. Planting: Set out as soon as soil can be

easily worked. . Culture: Shallow-rooted plants require regular wataring in dry weather. Keep free of weeds; Side dress with old manute. or fertilizer whan bulbs begin to form

BUDGET RATES IN NEW YORK CITY LUXURY AREA CHRISTIAN SCIENCE READING ROOM NEARBY.
REDUCED RATE PARKING ADJACENT Aronal Hotel

HOTEL NEW YORK MAGAZINE SAYS, "THE GORHAM GORHAM is a one of a kind hotel ... Recomme AMERICAN AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION. 136 West S5th Siceet MOBIL TRAVEL IJUIDE and TIVA's "GUIDE New York, N.Y. 10019 TO NEW YORK". (212) 245-1800

SOINS Watch the advertisements on the Travel Pages of The Christian Solance Monitor

a black family struggle

200 years for freedom

Sculpl a manimoth churk of marble, too

huge to be ignored, and the wurld will hall you

as a sculptor. Paint a broad enough canvas,

Alex Haley's "Routs" is a gargantum family sagn, pre-sold to the American public first in

book farm and now in television farm:

"Ruots" (Some 80 million Americans watched

the television special which ran eight con-

secutive nights for a total of 12 hours.) It is a

t,000-ton sculpture, a mile-wide mural, an une-

and a painter is what you are.

80 million Americans watch







THE CHRESTIAN SCIENCE MONEY

Cleveland Amory - advice columnist for the animal set

• In Knoxville, Tennessee, it is illegal to lasso a fish.

· Two-thirds of alf living crentures on

• It is healthler to kiss your dug than your

• In Denver, the law requires that dog catchers must notify dogs of impounding hy posting a notice on a park tree.

• la Liltle Rock, Arkansas, dogs are not allowed to bark after 6 p.m.

Ail of the above is common knowledge to avid readers of Cloveland Amory's "Animall," a newspaper colunin on its way to becoming the animals' "Dear Ahby." As founder and president of the 100,000-member Fund for Animals, Mr. Amory has been offering "advice to the petiorn" for the last three years and answering such essential and petty (no pun intended) questions as: What's wrong with dog racing anyway? Is mother nature really a male chauvinist? What chimpanzee got rich by painting?

His favorite columns have recently been printed in a new book (also entitled "Animail") which Mary Tyler Moore - the proud owner of a little poodle and a hukking German shepherd – calls an "Everything you've always wanted to know but were afraid to ask" book.

Cleveland Amory, that sardonic witticlat and "curmudgeon at large" who got his start here in Boston 28 years ago when he wrote "The Proper Bostonians," was back in town recently to talk about other endangered spe-

Ritzy recollections

Mr. Amory had returned (from a weekend whale conservation conference in California) to the meeen of Brahmin Boston, the Ritz-Carlton liotel, where he sai in the breakfast room, wearing o denim lelsure sult and a foce that looked lika a cuddly cross between that of Beelhoven and Bert Lahr. Between blies of shirred eggs and English muffin, he expounded on his new book, "Animali," and reminisced over those delteate days gone past when the Ritz perfumed its elevators.

Mr. Amory confided that white gentlemen may prefer blondes and pedigread pups, he is a mutt man himself. "Show me a purebred and what have you got? A show dog. But show me a mutt and you've got it all - the

The once proud "person" of a pair of Sibe-

he is petfess. Furthermore, his personal preference has shifted to cals, the underdog of the pel world. "I used to be a dog person, but now I'm a cat person." He says, "I've seen ao many cats with so little prospect of finding a home . . . I think they need all the help they can get."

lt all began . . .

Mr. Amory, who joined the fight against cruelty to animals after attending a builfight in Mexico, admits that his own past is not spotless. "There are two things I will always regret . . . when I was a kid: I shot u bird with a BB gun . . . nnd I kept a racconn as a pel. I even once took il to a dance at Millon Academy. I couldn't decide between two girls so I took my rsccoon."

Since then Mr. Amory has reformed his ways enough to become known as America's leading "animal person." ills organization is frequently referred to as the "Army of the Kind." The New York-based fund now is fighting for the repeal of leg-hold traps in various states, a nationwide ban on the inportation of paté de fole gras from Europe because of the force-feeding methods used on the geese, and continuation of a boycoti on Japanese products because of that country's

continued commercial harvest of whales. Despite his campaign against cruelty to animals, Mr. Amory has maintained his sense of humor and still manages time to come up with such tidbits and trivia in his column as: where the expression "charley horsa" originated (coined from a horsa named Charley who dragged the infield of the Chicago White Sox ballpark in the 1880s and developed a peeullar limp); Chicago was named after an animal (Chicago or Sikako comes from the Cree Indian word sikak or skunk); only female wasps alting; penguins have an extraordinarily low divorce rate; and in Topeka,

Kansas, It is illegal to worry a squirrel. Undar normal circumstances it is highly people's letters. But any friend of animals is a friend of Cteveland Amory, and he doesn'i mind his "frienda" poking their snouts into a slight sample of ids racent "Ani-

Daar Mr. Amory . . . My dog bas had breath. What do I do? My dog bas had - F. A. C., N.Y.

You're his best friend - tell him. No. A. I'm kidding. First, try brushing hts

know of a man whose German shepherd was brought up from puppyhood to have his teeth

Q. Why do people say he or she eats like u btrd? Il seems to me birds ent o tot. fl. W., Pobble Beach, Calif. Peuple shouldn't say it - and bleds du

teeth. Biscutts and bones won't do the job, t

A eat a lot. To eat proportionalely as much as a tummingbird, a man would have to consume 285 pounds of meal or 37tt nounds of boiled potatoes - every day.

What is the difference between a gnu Q. What is the difference between a gnu and n wildebeeste? — F. B., Ports-

None - except they're both tough to

What do you think uf thuse funcy . poodle cuts! - M. B., Kingston, Tenn.

I Ihink they're awful. They look like aheen who've been hulfwuy through the

Why do you think that mure winner seem to prefer eats as nets and more men seem to prefer dogs? - C. G., Mitledge.

Based on my own private pull, n iol of A women like cats because they identify with, or at least strongly appreciole, the cat's independence and self-possession, the the other hand, men like the intage of the devoted dog curled at their feet - the faithfut companion who would follow them unquestioningly, anywhare.

You wrole act long age about cals Q. being smarter than dogs. Well, you've or a seeing Eye cat, have you? A. S., Garden Grove, Calif.

Loath as we are to loae your friend-🔼 ship – yes, we have. Her name is Rhubarb, and she's 10 years old.

What is the mest valuable deg? -. C. Q. D., Youngstown, Ohio.

Yours - and if you have the right relationship with him, no amount of money could every pay for him



in Germany the weekly edition of

HRISTIAN

At Christian Science Reading Rooms (Lesezimmer der Christlichen Wissenschaft). Including the following in major cities throughout the Federal Republic of Germany.

BEALIN Willielmsaue 112 Kantstr. 41 Edinburgersir. 47 Unter den Elchen 57

BONN Sandkaule 5-7

BREMEN Bürgermelster-Smidstr. 64 Am Dobben 107

DÜSSELDORF Bismarckstr. 72

FRANKFURT Eschershelmer Landstr. 220

Alexanderstr. 2 Rothen baumchaussee 25 Max-Brauer-Allae 76 and at newsstands al the Bramfelderstr. 22

airport and railway station (Hauptbahnhof) HANNOVER

Schiffgraban 26 HEIDELBERG Landhauastr. 17

MANNHEIM Augartenstr. 26 MUNICH (MUNCHEN)

Schäffterstr. 22 Hauptbahnhof newsstand NUREMBERG (NURNBERG) Hirachelgasse 21

STUTTGART Tübingerstr. 45

WIESBADEN. Lulaenatr. 17

Where can you buy international



Alex Halay, author of 'Rools'

Ineaters



I must report that it is marvelous, terrible, eliché-ridden, suhtly written, overacted, undermeted well-directed hadly directed, fascingting, toring tun, in the end, stirringly worth-Written by a gaggle of writers, directed by a

you and flawed monument which, by dint of its marvelousty varied mixture of, say, "Sounder" weight and size and serge and content, has beand "Mandlingo," with a touch of "Birth of a come a contemporary masterpiece. Perturas In-Nation" and "Forsyte Saga" thrown in. Depend-Its rown symbolic way it to as valid as Mt. ing upon who was writing, directing, and actng, various segments may cause you to giggle Sometimes a man with a pencil (or a brush) or cry with just about every other emotion in discovers a quintessential subject and the between. In the premiere fours (perhaps the mere combination of those two elements reworst), for histagre, the action takes place in sults to a very special work of art. No matter an antiseptic Disneyland of an African village, the mality. What matters is the time, the devold of litter, but full of charming gazetics place, the social chemistry. Such is the case accupied by nun-sweating natives dressed in with Alex Italey, a competent writer inspired lvory snow-white diapers. Female stars are by his subject matter, a man descended from a covered above the waist; extras, for some reaslave, who tracked his maternal family from son, uncovered. And it is disconcerling to hear litaca, New York, to Henning, Tennesser, and the natives converse in a mélange of accents thence to the slave ship Lord Ligonier, which ranging from West Indian to Shakespearean, theket in Annapots, Maryland, carrying arming with the occasionally familiar sound of Southern its eargo of slaves a Mandlugo boy named black dialect. But soon, the viewer is im-Kunta Kinte who had been kidnapped from the mersed in the day-to-day life of the village. village of Jufture in Gambia, West Africa, in only now and then distracted by the chic Quincy Jones background dram-music and the Possessed by an obsession to find his roots camen appearances of such as O. J. Shapson who interrupts the action in a scene that al-

over a period of 12 years and through three confluents. Mr. Haley traced his family history to Kunta in what has already become a classic search for blentity. It is a search which now is ectioning its timplications among the country's black population, stirring whole generations of people who have found it difficult to accept Southern roots into a prideful recognition of their African roots.

No. 1 on the best seller lists today, the noveltzed nonfiction book was purchased for television long before its publication date, it was already in production as a television miniseries months before the first reviews appeared, confirming what ABC entertainment president Fred Silvennan already knew -'Roots" is not only pop genealogy and pop cut-

> whole voyage, brought on deck only occasionally to be hosed down In the midst of this degradation, the tribe's win an/wrestler who previously had explained that the purpose of war is not to kilt but to win, changes his mind and harangues Kinta to "be strong to kill the white man. Men chained together are brothers," he says. "We will he one village ... we will destroy our enemy . . . we will kilt . . . we will live." "Roots," in subsequent apisodes, aucom

lows him to run and block. Everything is care-

fully spelled out, a bit like prvenile fiction

about tife in an African village. "Our boy has

tust left," says mother Cicely Tyson when

Kunta goes off to the elreuncision rites, "a

But soon the black slave-catchers arrive,

commanded by white masters whose major

alm is to save the natives from camibalism.

convert them to Christianity, and, on yes,

make a tidy profit from their sale. How does a

native boy know a white man is approaching?

"White man has seent like wet chleken" ex-

plnins a wise mon. The scenes of slave-trap-

ping, impulsurment in cages on the beach, and

transfer to the ship where they are "chained in

the white man's canoe house" are hearl-

breakingly vivid, filled with agonizing shrieka

snd tears of despair. One learns that the ship

can carry 170 slaves in a "loose pack" or 200 in

a "tight pack" lying on their sides for the

man will return." It's that kind of show.

passea a slava mutiny which fails, ouctions of Africans in Amarica, the relationships between slaves and masters as well as slaves and their black brethren aiready in captivity ("Things get better - stop being African and start being a nigger like the rest of us"), escape attempts, love, marriage, miscagenation, separation of familtes, new generations, slove rebetilons, Civil War, amancipation, Ku Klux Klan, and, finally, a free naw life in Tannesseo at whiteh

ture, it is pop mass-media entertoinment, worthy of being an "ABC novel for television." gaggte of directors, acted by a gaggte of actors. "Roots" comes through os a gaggle of faintly familiar stortes waddling through recent titerary tilstory, tethered by Mr. Italey on one end and Kunta Kinte on the other, it is a

Lever Burton as Kinte — great, great, great, great, greet grandfather of Haley

city of his project with photo-album pictures.

Meantime, we have gone through such actur, LeVar Burton, who portrays Kunta Kinle South." as a boy, and Ben Vercen, who plays an incred-Ible character named Chicken George with parison with a BBC/Time-Life series, "The amazing credibility.

Yet, somehow the series manages to overwords: "The flesh of you flesh has come to characterization.

point author lialey emerges from the fletionali- freedom. You is free. We is free!" the chances zation and establishes the truth and natheutl- are you will be moved as series TV seldom

"Roots" is a David L. Wother Production. writers as William Bilan, Ernest Kinoy, James fitned mostly on location in Georgia - bul it Lee, and Charles Cohen, such directors as Da- inight as well have been Disneyland in many vid Greene, John Erman, Gilbert Moses, and instances. Often I had the feeling that a few Marvin Chousky; such actors as Cicety Tyson. handfuls of African soll smeared realistically Edward Asner, Lorne Greene, Julin Amoa, on costumes, props, and faces would have Louis Gossett, Moses Gunn, Ben Vereen, Les- added immeasurably to a feeling of reality. lie Uggnms, Sandy Duncan, Buri Ives, and hun-Slave quarters and Southern manstons seem tu dreds of others. Outstanding are a new young be cardboard cutouts right out of "Song of the

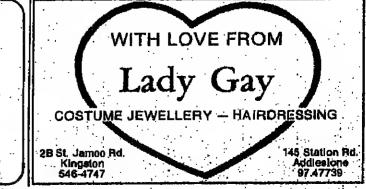
To some degree, "Roots" suffers by com-Fight Against Slavery" which has been airing "Rools" overflows with just about every- in syndication in many American markets durthing you ever wanted to know about slavery. Ing the past few months. Written by Evan race relations, human beings, it reaches high Jones, it covers the early days of slavery as and inevitably fails a great deal of the time. seen from the British viewpoint, sans the Dis-Especially when it so often insists upon spell- neyesque quality of aome parts of "Roots." ing things out specifically. A young black child What 'Fight Against Slavery' lacks in melots caulioned, "If you start hurling whites for drama, it makes up for in understated aubeing white, you won't be any better than those - thenticity. It, too, uses a broad canvas - but white men who hurt your daddy. Hate them for with typical BBC restraint. However, the flamwhat they done, but not for the color of their beyance and pop-culture flair of "Roots" is skin." Whan a husband returns from axile, his mcking - so, chances are, it will appeal only to wife throws out her arms and stghs: "My those seriousty interested in the non-personman!" People keep telling each other to alized history of the period, with all the grit

"Routs" swings from the crude explicitness come all of that and when, in the end, Chicken of "Mandingo" to the sweet subjety of "Suun-George carries on the storytetling tradition by der" - often florid, sometimos sparsety effecrelelling the tale of Kunia Kinte lo a new gen- tive, but always n bit frantic in its determinaerallon, passing an the dream with the final tion to integrate vandaville turns with in-dopth

ART & CERAMIC GALLERY

66 HILL RISE (RICHMOND HILL) RICHMOND SURREY

A Continuously Changing Exhibition of the Finest British Studio Pottery Including Original Lithographs By Well-Known Artists



French/German

Une guerre en Europe orientale...?

Cette possibilité semble très improbable mais les stratèges surveillent les remous

[Traduction d'un erticle peralesant à la page 30]

par Victor Zorza Ecrit spécialement pour The Christian Science Monitor

La possibilité qu'une guerre puisse surgir d'une manière quelconque des remons de l'Europe orientale peut sembler improbabte à présent, mais quelques-uns des stratèges les plus compé-tents de la politique étrangère des Eints-Unis se sont penchés sérieusement

Le sursuut actuel d'opposition à certains régimes communistes de l'Europe orientale ne semble pas à première vue porter en sol le polentiel d'une crisc mnjeure. Mais les crises majeures sont la conséquence de crises de moindre importance et il y en a trois en cours à l'heure actuelle, une dans chocun des poys sulvants : la Tchécoslovaquile, la Pologne et l'Allemagne de l'Est.

La doctrine Sonnenfetdt, oinsi qu'elle a été exposée par l'émissaire de l'ancien secrétaire d'Etat Henry Klasinger l'an dernier, étoit issue de la crainte que les relations anormales actuelles entre les pays d'Europa orientale et l'Union soviétique présentaient un danger bien pius grand pour la paix du monde que la conflit entre l'Est et l'Ouest parce qu'elles pourralent, tôt ou tard, éclster, provoquant une troislème guerre mon-diale.

En raison de son caractère délicat, la

question n'est pas discutée publiquement en général par des porte-parole

C'est au cours de l'élude de l'Institut Brookings, visant à établir les priorités nationales, que quelques-uns des gens de Carter en sont venus à discuter de question publiquement au cours de campagne électorale. D'après cette étude, il était difficile de voir éclater un conflit majeur en Europe occidentale si ce n'est par contagion de l'Europe orientale avec son potentiel considéra-

Cette étude rappeloit que les pressions nationalistes de l'Europe orientale avaient renversé deux empires au cours de ce siècle : l'empire ottomon et l'Autriche-Hongrie, provoquant de grandes guerres. Le conflit entre la domination soviétique et le nationalisme de l'Europe orientale s conduit trois fois à l'emploi massif de forces armées depuis lo seconde guerre mondiale — à Berlin en 1953, à Budapest en 1956 et à Prague en 1968.

Il ne serait pas réaliste de supposer, conclut l'étude, que de tels conflits ne se reproduiront jamala,

Jusqu'à quel point la pensée de Jimmy Carter se rspproche-t-elle des conclusions de l'étude Brookings? Lo situation en Europe orientale, dit l'étude, restera potentiellement instable jusqu'à ce qua les leaders soviétiques

concilient davantage l'ontonomisme et ficielle, c'est vraiment ce dont le le pluralisme de l'Europe orientale. leaders communistes ont peur. Le L'Europe orientale, dit Jimmy Carter, ne peut jumais être une région stable, tont que ces pays n'auront pas recouvre leur indépendence. C'était là les parotes retentissantes d'un candidat recherchant des voix — mois le fond de la pensée était le même. M. Corter dit qu'il ne préconisait pas un retour à la guerre froide, mois qu'il insisterait pour que l'Union soviétique respecte les accords d'Helsinki au sujet de lo iberté de mouvement et d'information.

Les discours électoraux de M. Carter ont été entendus non seulement por les électeurs ethniques de Chicago et de Cleveland, mais aussi par leurs proches d'Europe orientale. Les Etuts-Unis, ac dit le candidat à la présidence, devraient faire tout ce qu'ils peuvent pour en-courager la liberté dons les pays actuellement dominés de l'Europe orientale. Y o-t-il une relation de cause à effet entre sa victoire électorale et la preuve croissonte provenant de l'Europe orientale indiquant que les citoyens sont de plus en plus déterminés à exiger leurs droits conformément aux

est pen probuble que la police tionalisme et d'un désir ardent è secréte des psys de l'Europe orientale liberté qu'aucun gouvernement ne per mette à notre disposition ses études sur contrôler. l'opinion publique, mais d'après quelques signes relevés dans la presse of-

complete rendus d'agitations provensa de Telecustovaquie, d'Allemagne & PESI et de Pologue montrent das rlaique cas un rapport avec Ifelsinki

Il serial fanx de suggérer que ton cela est le fait de M. Carter, Il 74 beauroup d'antres facteurs lels que l'encouragement que les Eompéens & l'Est retirent du défi des Euro-conmunistes ouvers le Kremlin et de l'inminence de la conférence de Belgnie qui disentera cel élé de la mise e tettyre des accords d'Helsinkl.

Néamnoins, la marvelle administra tion se doil, non sentement vis-à-ri-à corns electoral, mais vis-à-vis & pembles de l'Europe orientale - epdessus tont vis-à-vis d'elle-mère-à clarifier an moins dans son page esprit ce qu'est sa politique. La mas de guerre dont M. Sonnenfeldt et 物語 Braokings parlent nest certainered pas imminente et peut ne jamais pradre corps. Mais les quartiers générar de toutes les grandes puissances élables sent leurs plans pour parce à une guent éventuelle en Europe sur la suppositio que le conflit pent se développer paduellement à partir d'un sursaut de ne

© 1977 Victor Zorzn

Ein osteuropäischer Krieg . . . ?

Die Möglichkeit erscheint nur gering, doch Strategen behalten die Unruhen im Auge

[Oleser Artikel erscheint auf Seile 30 in englischer Spreche.]

Von Victor Zorza Sonderbericht für den Christian Science Monitor

Die Möglichkeit, daß die Unruhen in Osteuropa irgendwle in einen Krieg ausbrechen könnten, erscheint im Augenblick sehr unwahrscheinlich, aber einige der zuverlässigsten außenpolitischen Strategen in den Vereinigten Staaten haben sich ernstlich

Auf den ersten Blick sieht es nicht so aus, als ob die gegenwärtig brodelnde Opposition gegen einige der kom-munistischen Regierungen in Osteuropa zu einer größeren Krise führen könnte. Aber größere Krisen entatchen aus kleineren Krlsen, und wir haben ge-genwärtig drei kleinere — eine in der Tschechoslowokei, cine in Polen und eine in Ostdeutschland.

Die Sonnenfeldt-Doktrin, wie sie im vergaugenen Jahr von Außenminister Heory A. Kissingers Stellvertreter dorgelegt wurde, beruhte auf der Furcht, daß die gegenwörtigen unnotürlichen Beziehungen zwischen den osteuropälschen Ländern und der Sowjetunion eine welt größere Gefahr für den Weltfrieden darstellten als der Konflikt zwischen Ost und West, da sie früher oder später explodieren und einen dritten Weitkrieg verursachen könuten.

Weil dias eine solch heikle Frnge ist, wird aie im allgemeinen von offiziellen

Wortführern nicht in der Öffentlichkeit

Alles, was die Carter-Leute über diesa Angelegenheit während des Wahlkampfa in der Öffentlichkeit zu sagen hatten, war in dem Bericht des Brookings-Instituts enthalten, in dem die Prioritäten des Landea aufgeführt wurden. In diesem Bericht hieß es, daß wohl achwerlich ein Aufflammen eines grdßeren Konfilkts in Westeuropa vorvon Oateuropa mit seinen baträchtlichen Unruheherden angesteckt.

Es wurde darauf hingewiesen, daß in diesem Jahrhundart durch nationalistischen Druck in Osteuropa zwal Regierungen gestürzt wurden — und zwar in der Türkel und in Österreich-Ungarn zusammenstoß zwischen der sowjetlschen Oberherrschaft und dem osteuroälschen Nationalismus hat seit dem Zweiten Weitkrieg dreimal zu beträcht-lichen militärischen Eingriffen geführt — 1953 in Berlin, 1956 in Budopeşi und 1968 in Prag.

Ea ware unrealistisch, anzunehmen, doß solche Zusammenstöße nicht wlader vorkommen würden, heißt es abschlie-

Inwiewelt stimmt nun Jimmy Carters Denken mit den Folgerungen der Brookings-Untersuchungen überein? In dem Bericht wurde erwähnt, daß die Situation in Osteuropa weiterhin un-besländig blaiben würde, bis die so-

wjetischen Führer sich damit ubfinden, daß sie ein größeres Maß on Autonomic und Pluralismus in Osteuropa gciten lassen müssen. Jimmy Carter sagte, Osteuropa könne nlemals stabil sein, bls diese Länder ihre Unabhängigkeit, zurückgewonnen haben. Dies sind die klingenden Worte eines Kandidaten, der um Stimmen warb — aber der zugrundeliegende Gedanke war derselbe rückgewonnen haben. Dies sind die grundeliegende Gedanke war derselbe. splelen mit, wie die Ermutigung in Carter sagte, er befürworte nicht die Osteuropäer dorln finden. e des kalten Krieges,

Cartera Wahlreden wurden nicht nur von den ethnischen Wählern in Chikago und Clevaland geliört, sondern auch von deren Verwandten in Osteuropa.
Die Vereinigten Staaten sollten alles unternehmen, was in ibrer Macht steht, sagte der Kandidat, um in den gegenwörtig unterdrückten Ländern in Osteuropa die Fraiheit zu fördern. Besteht ein Zusammenhang zwischen Seinem ein Zusammenhang zwischen seinem Wahlsleg und den zunehmenden Anzelchen in Osteuropa, daß dia Bevolkerung lmmer entschlossener die Ihr im Heisinki-Abkommen zugestandenen

Die Geheimpolizei der ostauropäischen Länder wird uns wohl kaum ihre Er-gabnisse der öffentlichen Meinungsforsching zur Verfügung stellen, aber in dar offiziellen Presse sind Anzelchen dafür zu sehen, daß die kommunisti-

schen Führer gernde dos befürchleit Die Berichte über Unruhen in de Tschechoslowakei, Ostdeutschland und Polen lossen in jedem Foli einen Ze-sammenhong mit Helsinki erkennen.

europäischen Kommunisten den aber er würde darauf bestehen, dsß die Sowjetunion dia in Helsinki gemachten Versprechen über frela Bewegung und Information hält. sprochen werden soll.

Trotz allem schuldet die neue Regi rung nicht nur der Wählerschaft, dern auch der Bevölkerung Ostelloss und vor allen sich selbst Politik sie verfolgen wild. Die Gefah eines Krieges, von der Sonnenfeldt ind der Brookings-Bericht sprachen die uns gewiß nicht unmittelbar und nies auch nie zur Wirklichkeit weiden Aber, die Generoistäba aller größeren Mächte gründen ihra Pläne für eines Mächte gründen ihra Pläne für eines vernutung, daß aus einem Aufschwinst vermutung, daß aus einem Aufschwinst des Nationalismus und ainem keiner Verlangen nach Freiheit, die von keiner Verlangen eingedämmt werden konnensich langsam die Streitigkeiten ein wickeln mögen.

© 1977 Victor Zorza

French/German

L'impulsion religieuse

[This raligious article appears in English on the Home Forum page]

Qu'est-ce qui fait que l'espril religieux demeure vivant dans le cœur des gens ? Est-ce l'ignorance quant aux vérités pratiques, comme certains le diraient ? Du est-ee une impuision qui va an-delà d'un raisonnement humain juste ou faux? Qu'est-ce qui fait que l'humanité prend le temps de suspendre ses octivités matériclement productives et ses passe-temps ordinaires nour rendre un culte religioux ? Poorquol les gens s'occupent-lls de ce qui semble intangible alors que tout autour d'eux la scène lumaine semble si réelle ? N'est-ce pas parce qu'ils savent qu'il doll y avuir des vérités fundamentales au-delà de l'évidence des sens matériels ?

La Science Chrétlenne, répund à cette dernière question par un oui clair et compréhensible. Il existe des canditions essentielles de l'être qui ne sout jous comprises an moyen d'une simple investigation de ce que nous pouvous voir, entendre, ressentir, guiter on sentr physiquement. La religion offre l'aburd le plus simple, le plus clair et le plus facile punt reconnaître leur unture et leur réalité. En dernier ressurt, c'est la compréhension spirituelle qui est pleine de sens el profitable à notre blen-être el à notre plénitude; aucune investigation dans le monde de la malérialité ne peut la remplacer. Jésus l'exprima bien : « C'est l'esprit qui vivifie; la chair ne sert de

Jésus ne reniait pas la valeur d'une honne existence lumnaine. Il disait sentement que ce qui est essentiel un blen dans l'existence humaine n'est pas la chose on l'événement extérieur (la « chalr ») mais l'esprit vivifiant, la réalité spirituelle et ultime de l'être. C'est la nature de cette réalité spirituelle et ultime qui est le sujet de la religion.

Mary Baker Eddy, qui découvrit et fonda la Science Chrétlenne, était un disciple consacré du maître Chrétten, Christ Jésus, Elle était convatnene, sans aucun thate, que Jésus comprenait et enselguail la vérné qui supplante à jamais les apparences extérieures, on la matérialité. Elle acceptuit de mettre à l'éprenve ses convictions et sa fid sur la base de la déclaration exhgrante de Jésus, que quiconque crairail comme il cruyait et comprendrait de même feralt les œuvres de guérison et de salut qu'il faisall. Ce q'est pas qu'elle revendiqual d'égaler ses ouvres - elle connaissait la stalure suprême du Maître, Mals elle alda et guérit effectivement el ful à même d'enseigner à ceux qui la suivaient cumment aider et guérir d'une facon oul éprouvait et prouvait la vérité des enseignements de Jésus.

Les œuvres suivent la compréhension. alust que la Science l'hrétienne nous le nontre, parce que toute l'existence lu-maine - ses conditions, ses circonstances et son progrès - répond directement à l'état de notre pensée. Si la pensée se repase sur ce qu'est effectivement l'être - la réalité spirituelle an-delà des annarences matérielles - alors les circonstances humaines s'améllorent. Si la pensée ne se repose pas sur cette base, alors la détérioration s'ensult

La Science Chrétienne, se conformant à l'essence de l'enseignement du Maltre, maintient que Dien est Trant, qu'il n'y a pas d'autre ponvoir au présence, et que Plantine est Son image et Sa ressemtdance, ici, maintenant et à jamais. C'est là, illi-elle, ce qui est en vérité, ce qui est réel au-delà des apparences. La Science Chrétienne nous raquelle ces vérités. L'espril religioux, dans toute déclaration christienne à sou sujet, a tendance, d'une facon Idéale. A orienter les gens vers me considération de ces mêmes vérités.

Pourquoi prendre la peine de comprendre les vérités fundamentales qui sont an-delà de la portée des sens physiques? Répundre à cette question est pour ainsi dire inuffle quant nous comprenons and c'est de notre capacité d'être sensibles à ces vérités que dépend le bien évident dans natre vie quotidienne. Le christianisme développe inagnifiquement notre capacité d'avoir raison dans un sens absolu, et Mrs. Eddy écrit à ce sujet : « L'altitude du christianisme ouvre, trés haut, au-dessus des prétendues lois de la matière, une porte que nul ne peut fermer; elle indique à tous le chemin par lequel échapper au péché, à la maladie et à la mort. » 3

Jean 6:63; / volc Jenn 14:12; Thristiau Science versus Pautheism, p. 12.

*Christian Science gronunces kristiann salennon

La traduction française du livre d'élude de la Science Chiébenne. Science et Sainté evec la Cloir des Erzituries de Mary Bater Edity, existe nive le toule anglais nu regard. On pugi l'activier dans les Salles de Cocture de la Science Ethébienne, ou la commander à Frances C. Christon, Publisher's Agent, Onu (forway Street, Boston, Massachusolls, U.S.A. 02(15)

Der religiöse Impuls

[This raligious articla appears in English on the Home Forum page] Ubersotzung des auf der Home Forum-Seite in englisch erscheinemilen inligiosen Artikels

Was erhäll den religiösen Geist in den Rerzen der Menschen lebendig? Ist es, wie manche Leute sagen wilrden, eine Unkenntnls praktischer Wahrheiten? Oder ist es ein impuls, der über richtiges oder falsches menschliches Denken binausgehl? Was veranlaßt die Menschen, innteriell produktive Täligkelten und alllägliche Vergnügungen zu unlerbrechen und sich dle Zell zu nehmen, eine religiöse Andachl zu halten? Warum gehen sich die Menschen mit schelnbar nicht greifbaren Dingen ab, wo doch das menschliche Geschehen um sie her so wirklich erschein!? Isl es nicht, well sie wissen, datt es grundlegende Wahrheiten gehen muß, die ilber den Augenschein der materiellen Sinne hinausgehen?

Die Christliche Wissenschaft* beanlwortet diese letzte Frage mit einem klaren und verständlichen Ja. Es gibt grundlegende Zustände des Seins, die nicht durch

die blate Erforschung dessen, was wir physisch seiten, hören, filhten, seinmeken oder riochen, verslanden werden können. Die Religion bleiet den einfachsten, klarsten und leichtesten Weg, die Natur und Wirklichkell dieser Zustände zu erkennen. Gelstiges Verständnis ist leizten Endes für unser Wohlbefinden und unsere Vollständigkeit von Bedeutung und von Nutzen. Kein Erfurschen der malerleiten Well kann an dessen Stelle treten, Jesus drückte es freffend aus: "Der Gelst Ist's, der da lebendig macht; das Fleisch isl nichts nülze."

Jesus leugnete nicht den Wert guler menschlicher Erfahrung. Er sagte tediglich, dat das, was für das Gute im menschlichen Leben grundlegend ist, nicht die äußere Sache oder das äußere Erelgnis (das "Flelsch") ist, sondern der lebenspendende Geist, die geistige und endgültige Wirklichkelt des Seins. Die Religion befabl sich mit der Nahrr dieser geistigen und endgittligen Wirklichkeit.

Mary Baker Eddy, die die Christliche Wissenschaft entdeckte mid grändete, war elne freue Nuchfolgerin des Meisters der Christen, Christus Jesus. Sle war fest davon fiberzengt, dnB Jesus die Wahrheif verstand und lehrte, die die außeren Erschelnungstormen oder die Minterialität filr immer aufhebt. Sle war bereit, Ihre Oberzengung und ihren Glauben auf die Probe zu siellen, und zwar auf der Grundlage der anspruchsvollen Erklärung Jesu. daß jeder, der an seine Lehre glauhte und sle verstände, auch die hellenden und erlösenden Werke vollbringen wilrde, die er vollbrachle. Sie beanspruchte niemais, ilim in seinen Werken gleichzukommen; sie konnte die unübertreffliche Größe des Meisters. Aber sie half und heilte, und sie konnte lire Nachfolger lehren, auf eine Weise zu helfen und zu hellen, die dle

Wairheit der Lehren Jesu auf die Probe stellte and bewies.

Die Christliche Wissenschaft zeigt uns. datt die Werke dem Verständals folgen, weil das ganze menschliche Leben - seine Bedingungen, Umstände und sein Fortschritt - direkt auf den Zustnml unseres Denkens reagiert. Wenn das Denken auf der Tatsächlichkeit des Seins bernht der geistigen Wirklichkeit jenseits aller materiellen Erscheinungsformen -, dann trill eine Besserung in den menschlichen Umsländen ein. Wenn das Denken nicht auf der Tatsächlichkeit des Seins heruht. dann ist Verfall das Ergebnis.

Die Christliche Wissenschaft, die dem Geist der Lehren des Melsters folgt, erklärt, daß Gott Alies Ist, daß es keine andere Macht oder Gegenwart gibt und daß der Mensch hler, jetzt und Immer Sein Blld und Gleichnis ist. Dies, so sagl sie, ist das Wirkliche, dss die Erscheinungsformen übersteigl. Die Christliche Wissenschsft erinnert uns sn' diese Wahrheiten. Im idealfull neigt der religiöse Geist, io welcher Form er such christlieh zum Ausdruck gebracht werden mag, dozu, die Menschen anzuregen, über ebendlese Wahrheilen nschzudenken.

Warum bemühen wir uns, die grundlegenden Wahrhelten, die von den physischeo Sionen nicht wahrgenommen werden können, zu verstehen? Die Frage bedarf kaum einer Antwort, wenn wir versteben, daß das Gute im täglichen Leben von unserer Fähigkeit abhängt, Rus Wahrhelten positiv zu reagieren. Das Christentum erweltert auf herriiche Welse unsere Fähigkeit, im höchsten Sinne rechtschaffen zu sein, und Mrs. Eddy schreibt in bezug darauf: "Hoch liber den sogenannten Gesetzen der Materio öfinet die Erhabenhelt des Christentums eine Tür, dia niemand zuschließen kann; sle zeigt allen Völkern den Weg, wie man der Stinde, der Krankhelt und dem Tod ontrinnen kann."

¹ Johannus 6:63; ¹ sieha Johannes 14:12; ¹ Christian Science versus Pantheism, S. 12.

*Christian Science, aprichi kr latjen a aiena

Die deutsche Übersetzung des Lehrbuchs der Christ-lichen Wissenschaff, "Wissenschoff und Gesundheit mit Schlüssel zur Heitigen Schrift" von Mary Baker Eddy, ist mit den englischen fan auf der gegenabortlegenden Selle erhaltlich des Buch kann in den (essezimmern der

uber anders christish-

The space of wonder

"The man who cannot wonder, who does not habituolly wonder and worship, is but a patr of spectneles behind which there ta no eye." So observed the English philosopher, Thumas Carlyle.

Carlyle's remark eogently touches upon the one feature which, though given abundantly in childhood, is earned with effort in adulthood - the consistent and unconscious ability To wonder. At both stages, wonder is no less than the necessity of discovering what one has already been given; the miraeutous. Like faith, it simplifies the complexity of what we see around us by pronouncing its unifying conmonality.

For a child, wonder is a palpable experience. Ruses are the smell of red, bees the sound of mollon, snow the movement of silence. For the child born into a world rich with correspondences, wonder naturally links the glimmering wing of a summer dragonfly with the whisper of fresh evergreen, the sound of an apple outside falling in the nikidle of night with the feet of cool, starched colton the next morning upon waking. Above all, if revenis the transparent stiffness which unites them all.

Wonder, then, becomes the pasaport which enables a child to enjer without fear into the foreign lerritories of his future experiences. For wonder is no less than the child hintself; he who has not, as yet, learned to be different from the world he perceives about him.

As he grows older, though, the risk of diminishing that sense of wonder, that oneness. runs high as his world, once injuitive and wordless, becomes explained for him. Soon, he learns to name, and, hence, lo divide. With language and later with action, he compartmentalizes his world, and with this controi, the world ceases to surprise him. His world once genderless and without category becomes, with the pasaing of time, a world created by division, a world where he defines himself largely by defining others.

A child's sense of wonder, which originally exists out of a deep and genuine acknowledgment of the cohestve nature of things, becomes fragmented. And in his attempt to structure these parceptions, he externalizes them. For the child, the wipe of a dish, then, is no longer a simile for sound and motion. but a statement about the hand itself: its gender, its class, its color.

il, he has defined the limits of his wondar. for the precise things he doas not need: more sense of wonder parpetuates itself precisaly. knew an apple supposedly was. He can be inability to find wonder consistently is simply the habit of beliaving that that what he needs is merely tha innar stillwonder can only be found and fell in certain places and in certain ways.

Our response when the external world presses upon us, when people and events seem inexplicably unrelated ia, "I need more space, give me more space." In dividing the world into external and internal halves, the thread of wonder is lost. In search for the space of the wonder we hove tost, we ery out for a literal space in which to rediscover it.

Often I have the sense that these desparatc criea for more apace are, as in a Stein-



A universe discovered: Photograph by Gordon N. Converse

noss with which to explore the apace be already has. It is this quality of inner stiliness, without which wonder cannot sustain itself. which, ultimately, enables him, in Blake's words, "to see the world in a grain of sand,"

Chtidhood, when we reflect back upon our own, or as we watch our own children axplore theirs, demonstrales, f think, how little

berg cartoon, emitted by a solitary figure between bookcase and bed, or curiad up in a stationed on a horizonlass plateau. Ha criea tight ball in a wheat flaid, a child's generous tially his ability to wondar boyond space. And, ironically, he fails to understand because he doesn't define his apace. He is his the apple's ossence, its thingness, at the apple of th space. The only limit which exists for him is called it, because he found its stillness. In his inability to wonder what exists beyond it. in its stillness, he revealed its center of given Hence, a child's eonscious exploration of the ity, its reality. angles of bis room, ita crovices and corners, is merely an unconscious experimentation of wonder and the stillnass it engine

This perpetual ability to wonder, to perceive beyond the fiction of form, links man work is nothing other than a lengthy form. with child. It is his freedom from the space of his own preconception from the space to recover by the detours of art the life is apace we need in order to wonder. For childhood is in Uself an claborate axercise in childles about the space to recover by the detours of art the childles about the space to recover by the detours of art the childles about the space to recover by the detours of art the childles about the space to recover by the detours of art the childles about the space to recover by the detours of art the childles about the space to recover by the detours of art the childles about the space to recover by the detours of art the childles are the child are the childles are the childles are the childles are the child are the childles are the c hood is in liself an claborate axercise in childlika ability to see beyond form is the heart was first opened." root of all great art as it nacessitales locat-Whethar ensconced in his room, wedgad ing the atiliness of an object's assence.

Loften think that it was this paring qua with the new angles of bis own perceptions.

This perception a till a bit when he dest

Alexandra Joh

Why didn't you warn me, Miss Austen?

Monday, Fobruary 7, 1977

It isn't every mun who can truthinly say In Austen, or Elbd, or Hardy, these words (and James Bond, remember, is extremely would have been uttered in a frequitous naflettonal) that at breaklast this morning he dertone, and their effect would have been was more or less prevented from engaging in electrifying. They would probably have ended a successful nutritional dialogue with his Weetabix by the affectional affentions and celving-end would consequently have spent toying embraces of a pretty little blombe the whole of Book II Indulging a declining

girl.... Yet such was my lot. Furthermore, no sooner bull I managed a certain degree of disentanglement and thereby felt alde to atlempt a monthial of boiled egg, than the said young tady, practuating her words with a lung ter the shortest of panses: "Well, I'm going that was almost a throttle, whispered with a to marry you agoin!" stage-voice Intensity:

"I'm going to marry you."

t admit to being a little surprised at the announcement, "Are you?" I said with unlatentional quickness, lowering my spoon.

"YES!" - the capitalization being accounpanled by an eye-in-eye gaze of the most de- and finish your little Krisples. We'll have lago voted continuousness.

"So am 1," said another voice, just behind teeth yet."

with me that my day had in fact started gave me another Long Look compled with a

After all, such things are slightly imsetting setund, to someone who, like myself, has been reared vinisin," but I have nevertheless dared to decessity of employing a toothbrush. scribe them in order to make it evident how - It works better than a charm. strangely shaken they were.

"Bul I'm already married," I said.

and vaporous introspection. in real life, however, there is neither de cline ror fall. Instead, this morning's imperturbable herone said lightly; "Oh, bottor!" And then, af-

Book f. and the hero or heroine at their re-

"So am I," echoed the voice behind me. Which only goes to show that to cope with

up-to-flate exigencies one simply has to develop up-to-date sensibilities. "Come along now, Jessira," said her mother suddenly, "leave Christopher alone

in two joingles, and you haven't benshed your "I want to marry him first," said The

Al this point I feel that readers may agree Miss, pontingly, and, ellinging he my neck, somewhat surprisingly. Uhad to have a mue smile of such six-year-old-temporary-boothment or two to consider these unpredictable lessness that I couldn't believe the reflecting that events. . . . A proposal of marriage before brushing them was perhaps little more than a finishing one's egg is one fiting, but two pro-formality, or a maternal device for getting posals! - and I still hadn't taken a single blic their would be owner nearer the front door of the flat, and therefore nearer her infant

Finally my hostess had whisked the chilon the Victorian novelists; who believes that dren away, und I was able to reliect in a proposals of marriage are private, not public, more leisurely monner on the lessons of this pronouncements; that they are made in alarming episode. Its denouement was variably by the man; that the party proposed something that the Victorian novelists to has some choice in the matter; that they scarrely touched on. I couldn't help feeling are best when they culminate a longish pe- that Miss Anstea had been a little remiss in ried of growing intimacy; that they are gen- not observing that if one happens to be proerally made after breakfast; and - for the posed to at breakfast in a compromising, not most part - only one at a time, I am fully to say compelling, manner, then the occuraware that my sensibilities are therefore rence may be effectually terminated by an easy to cast in a backward mould of "chau- imperative reference to the immediate ne-



The queellon: Photogreph by Jonathan Herach

The Monitor's religious article

The religious impulse

What is it that keeps the religious spirit dive in people's hearts? Is it ignorance of practical truths, as some would say? Or is it an impulsion that goes beyond right or wrong human rensoning? What is it that eauses mankind to take time out from materially productive activities and ordinary pleasures o worship in a religious manner? Why do people bother with what must seem intangibles when the human scene around them seems so real? Isn't It because they know there have to be basic truths beyond the eviletice of the material senses?

Christian Science auswers the last question with a clear and understandable yes. There are fundamental conditions of being that are not understandable through the mere investigation of what we can see, hear, feel, taste, or smell physically. Heligion offers the simplest, clearest, and easiest approach to the recognition of their nature and reality, it s spiritual understanding that is ultimately meaningful, ultimately profitable to our wellbeing and wholeness; no investigation into the world of materfullty can substitute for It. Jesus put II well. "It is the spirit that mulckeneth; the Hesh profiteth nighting."

Jesus was not denying the value of good human experience. He was saying only that what is fundamental to good in human experience is not the outward thing or event (the "flesh") but the quickening spirit, the spiritual and ultimate reality of heling. It is the nature of this spiritual and nillimate reallly that is the subject of religion.

Mary Baker Edily, who discovered and founded Christian Selence, was a dedicated follower of the moster Christian, Christ Jesus. She was convinced beyond question that Jesus understood and taught the truth that forever supersedes outward appearances, or materially. She was willing to test her convictions and faith on the basis of his exacting statement to the effect that anyone who believed in his way and understood his way would do the healing and saving works he did." Not that she ever claimed to be able to equal his works - she knew the superlative stature of the Master. But she did help and heal, and she was able to teach her followers to help and heat in a manner that tested and proved the truth of Jesus' teach-

The works follow the understanding, Christlan Science show's us, because the whole of human experience - Its conditions, eireumstances, and progress - directly responds to the state of our thought, if thought is based on the actuality of baing - the spiritual reality beyond material appearances - then there is improvement la human eircumstancea. If it is not so based, than there is deterioration.

Christian Science, following the essance of the Moster's leaching, maintains that God is anca, and that man is His image and likonass here, now, and alwaya. Thia, it aoys, ia what is actual, what is real beyond appearances. Christian Selanca rominds ua of these truths. Tha religious apiril; in any Christian atate-

BIBLE VERSE

| will instruct thea and teach than in the way which thou elialt go: I will guide thee with mina aya. Paalms 32:8 ment of it, ideally tends to turn people toward a consideration of the same troths.

Why bother to understand fundamental iruths that are beyond the reach of the physical senses? The question hardly requires an answer when we undersinnd that II is on our ability to respond well to them that the good of our statty lives depends. Christinnity magnificently expands our ability to be right in the ultimate sense, and Mrs. Edily writes of it, "The altitude of Christianity meneth, high above the so-called laws of matter, a door that no man can shot; if showeth to all peoples the way of escape from slo, disease, and

"John 6:63; "See John 14.12; †Christian Seccace versus Pantheisar, p. 12.

search that satisfies

Today perhaps more than at any time in recent history long-held concepts are being challenged. Beliefs about religion, about God, about health, about the very substance of things are changing. There is a searching and rethinking going on.

In a deeply satisfying way Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures by Mary Baker Eddy provides a solid basis for rethinking basic assumptions. This book can help its readers understand God. It will help them look beneath the claims of material reality to the permanent truth of spiritual creation. This spiritualization of thought brings healing and a Christian purpose to living.

This book can help you too. You can have a copy of Science and Health by mailing in the coupon below.

Miss Finnees C. Carlson Publisher's Agent 4.5 Grosvenor Place, 8th Floor London SWIX 7JH

Please send me a paperback copy of Science and Health with Key to the Scriptures. (S)

My cheque for £1.50 enclosed as payment in full.

Richard L. Strout

An East European war ...?

By Victor Zorza Speciat to The Christian Science Monitor

The possibility that a war might in some way erupl out of the troubles in Eastern Europe may seem remote now, but some of the most responsible foreign policy strategists in the tinited States have given serious thought to it.

The present upsurge of opposition to some of the Communist regimes in Eastern Europe does not at tirst sight have the makings of a major crisis. But major crises develop out of smatter ones, and there are three small ones in progress now - one each in Czechostovakla, Poland, and East Germany.

The Sonnenfeldt doctrine, as propounded by former Secretary of State Henry A. Kissinger's deputy last year, slemmed from the fear that the present unnatural relationship between the countries of Eastern Europe and the Soviet Union was a far greater danger to world peace than the conflict between East and West because it could sooner or later explode eausing World (Var III.

Because of its delicacy, the issue is not usually discussed publicly hy official spokesmen.

The nearest that any of the Carter people came to discussing the matter publicly during the election campaign was in the Brookings Institution's study setting national priorities. It was hard to see an exptosion of major conflict in Western

Europe, the study said, except by cuntagion from Eastern Europe with its considerable potential for uphraval.

Nationalisi pressures in Eastern Europe, it recalled, had overthrown two empires in this century - Turkey and Austrialungary - iriggering major wars. The clash between Soviet dominance and East European nationalism had led to substanlial use of armed force three times since World War II - in Berün in 1953, in Budapest in 1956, and Prague in 1968.

It would be unrealistic to ossume, the study concludes, that such elsshes will never recur.

Just how close is Jimmy Carter's Hinking to the conclusions of the Brookings study? The situation in Eastern Europe, the study said, would remain potentially unstuble, until Soviet leaders reconciled themselves to a greater degree of Eastern European autonomy and pluralism. East Europe, said Jimmy Carler, can never be a stable region, until these countries regain their independence. Here were the ringing tones of a citididate seeking votes - but the basic thought was the same. He was not advocating a return to the cold war, Mr. Carter said, but he would insist that the Soviet tinion should honor the 11clsinkl pledges about freedom of movement and information.

Mr. Carter's election speeches were heard not only by the ethnic voters of Chicago and Cleveland, but also by their kinsfolk in Eastern Europe. The United States, said the presidential candidate, ought to do everything it can to encourage freedom in the presently dominated countries of Eastern Enrope is there a cause-and-effect relationship between his election

victory and the mounting evidence from Eastern Europe pits entirens are mereasurely determined to demand their in-- mider the fletsinks agreed?

The secret police of the Earl Entopolar constries area likely to make its studies of public opinion available to a h there is some evidence in the official press that this is his what the Communist leaders were alread of The reporteds rest from Czechostovakia. East Germany, and Poland short every case a connection with Helsinkt

to would be wrong to suppost that it is all Mr. Cates doing. There are many offer factors such as the enceagement which the East Europeans derive from the Eu-Communist challenge to the Kreinhir and from the inches. of the Belgrade conference which will discuss this summary unidementation of the Helsinki accords.

Nonetheless, the new admonstration owes it not only be electorate but adso to the people of Eastern Europe - 2 above all to itself - to clarify at least or its own inhalabapolicy is. The threat of war of which Mr. Someofeld ada trankings study spoke is certainly not municul, and is never materialize. But the general statis of all the migro ers have their contingency plans for a war in Europe only samption that the fighting may gradually develop from a: surge of nationalism and a craving for freedom which co ernment could control

· 1977 Vletaj Zio za

Is torture a matter of situation ethics?

If 19th-century humanitarians in, say, 1877 had been asked their minimum expeciations of 1977, they might well have answered: the abolition of slavery, of capital punishment, and of forture.

Was this hoping for too much from another 100 years

Slavery has come the closest to being abolished. Buf capital punishment seems to be back in business - and a protoundly sad business it is, even for those who may believe It to be necessary. As for forture, Amnesty International in a 1975 report lound evidence of this systematic degradation of human life in 60 countries from the Far East to Lulin America, from Africa to Northern Ireland. Torture is more "widespread," more "Intense" in the mid-70s, according to the report, than If was 15 years ago.

Slavery and torture have tended to go logether; both are subhuman treatments of human beings regarded, at least fur the moment, as subhuman. The ancient Greeks, in fact, tortured only slaves. But while unbody can be found in 1977 to defend slavery, there are apologista for torture. The January issue of Skeptic magazine, white chronicling the growing popularity of torture and former Attorney General Ramsey Clark'a distress over this, also includes an essay by the loriner speechwriter for President Nixon, Patrick J. Buchanan, titled: "The Right Time for Torture."

Melvin Maddocks

Mr. Buchanan, it would seem, is the kind of adament thinker who would stand up at a ennyention to han pairlcide and say: "But what it your father was titler?"

He sees all kinds of special circumstances when torfure might be justified. If kidnappers held your child, and you held a kidnapper and tha only way to save your child was to extract from this decadent, sadistic, and very stubborn kidnapper the Information as to your child's whereabouts. . . . Well?

In the sense of the lilin which doubt with such a case, Mr. Buchanan is a "Dirty Harry," and not ashained of it. To him, the liberals with their bleeding hearts are hinocents in a privileged world. They don't know what people can be like - psychos, terrorists, the unspeakably deprayed and the beyond-appeal fanatica. You don't say with sweel reason to these creatures, "Shi, If you

In short, it's a fungle out there, and in order for good - you and me - to survive, we must be tough. "Killing Is not intrinsically evil," concludes tough Mr. Buchautin. and lorture is less "lutrinsically evil" than killing, so what's the problem? Mr. Buchanan uses the word "moral" again and again, and clearly he believes that forture is not only "morally justifiable" but more inural. under certain circumstances, than not toriuring.

Silvation ethics as applied to the rack

From the liquisition to Auschwitz, the tessor would seem to be depressingly evident: A lot of people will accent the practice if and the theory of torture - and even collaborate - If their "authority figures" assure them that this torture is "justified,"

But do we have to be either to torers of victims - be walf or the lamb'

The same month that Skeptic devotes itself to the subfeet of torture a new blograntey of Sugone Well has appeared: "Simone West A Lafe" by Simone Pétrement Pantheon, \$15). Of all the modern secular saluls, inchalling George Grewell, animaly abhorized the use of lorce - all uses of force - like this passionately held Frenchwoman, a poet, an ascette, who so hated violence loward others and was so hard, so violent on hersell.

In one of her most deeply fett essays, "filled: & Poem of Force," writing almost thorner's was with World War If all about her, she spoke of the "Inflerness" that springs from the subjections of the human spiril to force." Hardly a "Olomban" idealist there - to borrow? pelorative Buchauan adjective - she understood that the central and inceltable temptation to use force (and, of course, not just physical torce) to what makes men less than human. Her conclusion may be the final word on more than furture: "Only he who has measured the dondulon of force, and knows how not to respect it, is co-

Britain's city planning: bring back the corner shop

By Francis Renny Special to The Christian Science Monitor

9

The brave new world of Britala's post-war lown planners has turned out to be a concrete live in poverty-stricken inner city ghellos - was rigidly applied. Shops were removed from ghetins determined not by race, but by poverty their our convenient corner-sites, and High

That's the conclusion of a set of official reports prepared for the Department of the Environment, and based on fuur-year studies of blighted areas in London, Birmingham and Liverroul. It is tracked up by a further countfletoly report issued by the conservation pressure group known as SAVE, couposed of architects. journalists and planners. This concentrated on different oreas in Landon, Liverpool and Portsmouth, which it found equally blighted.

inspired, perhaps, by the demolition Job done so well by llitter's bombers, Britain's postwar planuers confidently asserted that the best why to deal with bad housing was to knock it all down and rebuild from scrafeh, wholesale: The Town and Country Plunning Act of 1947 gave the authorities the power to redevelop areas as a whole, designating nna for housing, another for industry, o third for shops and offices, instead of the old haphazard

Part of the object was to increase the rateter-class property, it was argued, would attract belier occupants, higher rents, more revenue owner. Backs were mutually scratched.

'The zoning of areas for various purposes

Street supermarkets took their place. Small workshops and factories were exiled to the suhurbs. Downtown docks were ramoved downstream to the estuaries or special jernilaals. Many of the faintly dwellings went to the new lowns or suburbs, or were replaced by soul destroying tower blocks, whore it was impossible to play on the front doorstep or gossip over the garden wall. The old alums went, new ones took their places - problems of crime and vondalism got worse instead of better. Only fhe motorist, provided with ring roads and flyover's galore, could believe the last state was

Not teast, the national economy assems to have suffered from the "almighty" approach to city planning. A very considerable part of tha excessive public spending which has brought Britain close to bankruptcy can be aliributed to such public works as these. New nousing alone has been devouring more than 11,500 million a year. Yes more and more

able or toxable value of the inner cities. Bet- it is cheaper, better-looking and socially healthler to rehabilitate old houses - even the supposedly cyll slum terrices, which with a phy itself, the failure to think oul st for the local unthority as well as the property-tace-lift outside and a brand new interfor have changing undistrial and economic already become chie homes for the trendy stances were going to require in terms

The SAVE group lound that in Liverpool, out of 45,000 houses which had been due for denulition in the next phase of development, all but · 10,000 had been rescheduled for renovation.

The trickle of trendles tolo London areas like Islington hasn't, however, reversed the downward plunge of the inner city population. The people have been pulling out, when they could afford to, but often the jobs have pulled out before them. According to the Environment Department study, unemployment in paris of Liverpool has risen to more than 30 percent, and in Birmingbam to more than 20

in Birmingham, of 1,500 companies displaced by one phase of "redevelopment," almost a third had to go out of business. The number of shops was aimliarly reduced.

to Liverpool, four fiftha of the jobs to "redeveloped" areas never returned, while the astimate of manufacturing jobs lost in London to planning strategy has been put at half-a million

Clearly such targe-scale phrhomihave more than one cause. Among the appear to be the thrave new world ing conditions, and a far bigger wealthy property interests the conneillors would care to admit.

lint even these culculations in the wrong: inner city sites which con greedily valued at tens of thousands the often gu hegging for buyers now. And und surroundings seem to have led the own actions.

city dwellers to luse confidence in the participation of the confidence of the participation of the confidence of the participation of the confidence of the con

are not infrequently less than " is sponsibility upon the law to "reasonably pass such areas.

What to do? For a start, switch more select of ensuring that between him and his possibility areas with the kidd of the start will reach a start to parts, and the subject of ensuring that between him and his possibility areas with the kidd of the start will reach a start to parts. Then reflux rigid planning barriers to the small workshops, the currier story is the peating those who have committed their crimes the wrong shape and colour. And the start when the death sentence was not in force. But when it does come into force it will let fur it in the land the land the many from the meatures and countless ofb-

To Russia — with anxiety

COMMENTARY

Secretary of State Cyrus Vance leaves, probably, in March for Moscow In o new ullempt to arrest the spiraling arms race. We took to President Carter to get a sense of the Washington mood in the issue that has dominated much of American life for a third of a century.

The rift with Russia did not appear until the end of World War tl. The two nations were alfled. The atomic bomb was in preparation ut the time of Mr. Roosevell's fourth inaugural in January, 1945, but few knew it. The President said, "We Americans today, together with our allies, are passing through a supreme test." He promised to work for a "just and honoroble pence," That was all.

Then, suddenly, the previous allies split asunder. Harry Truman in his inaugural of 1949 denounced the new creed: "That false philosophy." he worned Americans, "is communism." It is hard to find anything in any presidential inaugurat before this equals the dismay and toathing that Mr. Trumpu displayed.

The imaginal speeches, of course, are chap-

ters of history at four-year Intervals. Dwight Elsenhower in 1953 followed the tone of Mr. Truman. He described what he called the faith of America and continued,

"The enemies of this failh know no God but force, no devolion but its use. They tutor men In treason, "They feed upon the hunger of others. . . . 'This conflict strikes directly at the faith of our fathers and the fives of our sons. . . . Freedom is pitted against slavery, lightness against the dark."

This is extraordinary language for the incoming head of a nation to use ogainst another ond reflects the mood of the Ilme. For the first time the United Stales felt physically endangereil. The miclear ruce began, Mr. Kisenbower's second inaugural in 1957 was almost as fierce. Of thissin be said, "The designs of that power, thirk in purpose, are clear in practice." Hussia sreks "to exploit for its own greater power all the forces of change in the world, especially the needs of the hongry and the hopes ond Inaugural Nikita Khrushchev, in 1959, was making his asinnishing trip across the United States. He was seeing the capitulist rival at first hand - and showing oceasional signs of should return the visit. But then trussla knocked the American ti-2 spy plane of Francis Gary Powers out of the sky, Mr. Edsenhower declined to apologize or make diplomatic pretense that he had known nothing

In the 1960 campaign John F. Kennedy sald he would have expressed regret to Russia over the U-2 Ineldent and telchord Nixon attacked ldni for his softness. But the tone toward the Soviets changed, Mr. Kennedy In 1961 suid, "We shaft pay any price," to support liberty, but this was vagor, though changent. He also said. "Let us never fear to negotiate."

Lymbon Johnson in 1965 poted that "even now, a rocket moves toward Mars," Of thisslahe sald, "There is world enough for all to seek - weapons from this earth."

Was it possible to work out some kind of their happiness in their own way." That was modus vivendi? Two shurt years ofter the see- less belligerent.

Mr. Nixon's two inaugurals were moderate. In the first in 1969 he noted, "Apollo astronauts flew over the thoon's gray surface on Christmas Evo." [Always technology rushed furward liking U. It was planned that Mr. Elsenhower while pultiferms hesitated!) He included the comment, "After a period of confrontation, we are entering an era of negotiutiun." He visited Russia in 1972 - the visit lke didn't make.

> in his second inaugural address, 1973, he sald, "We stand on the threshold of a new era of peace in the world." The nation impatiently

So now, today - earlier fear of imminent peril into turned into a duller but continuing auxiety: the nuclear arms rivalry. Mr. Vance goes to Moscow, apparently to revive the SALT talks. Read what you can late this statement of Almory Carter to the nation last week:

"We will move this year a step loward our althmate gost - the climination of all medean

Latin military tire of ruling

By James Nelson Gnodset

1977 could become the critical year for many Latin American military governments.

The military came to power in half a dozen countries during the past deende with promises of sweeping reforms out changes.

But somewhere along the wny, they began to fire of the responsibilities of envernment. Frustrallons, disappointments, turnull, and disagreements have soured the whole experience. Now a number of the hemisphere's military leaders are cautiously eyeing a return of government to civiling hands.

It will not come overnight and probably will be gradual when it does come. Perhans it will not even be complete. And there are plenty of snags along the path toward civilian rule.

Yet a return to constitutional government is in the offing particularly in Feru, Ecuador, and The signs are many:

· Peru, ruled by the mitilary since October. 1968, Gen. Francisco Morales Bermidez raises the possibility of presidential elections within three or four years.

. in Econdor, where the milliony came to power in Pebruary, 1972, the three-man ruling justa losists that It will relinquish power in February, 1978.

· And In Bollyla, which has had a succession of military rulers since November, 1964, Gen. Hugo Banzer Suårez Iwo weeks ago promised "an early return" to normal publical and trade union activities as part of a plan to strengthen the nation.

· Even in Chile, where a henvy-handed milltary government has been in office since 1975, a numer saying some of the military are liring of their governing tale persists.

· Across the Andes in Brazil, South America's biggest country with military rule stace 1964, binls keep cropping up that the next presklenl may be civillan. It will be up to Gen. Ernesto Belsel to choose his successor when his term ends next yeur. He has talked frequently of "more denuicracy" for Brazil.

Only in Argentina and Uruguay, where the

uditary took over last year, is there little talk about going back to civilian rute.

he hadborked Paraguay, where the beting of elections takes place each four years, Gen. Altrodo Stroossaer is expected to remain in office into the 1980s, barring naturescen develnonuents.

This provement lowered civilian rule could well make the 1930, a decade of constitutional government for Lutin America, just us the 1970s was one of military government.

The Peruvian case is perhaps the most inter-

Talking with newsmen af the end of last yeor, General Morales Bermudez said his gnyerament was preparing a plan "to permit the elvillans." He promised in disclose details early in Fehrunry.

Behind the Morales Bermudez announcement is growing military disenchantment with power. In the early years of military rule, the government of Gen. Juan Volaaco Alvarado an-sfep.

nonneed plans to set up a corporative prononic structure, wither capitally nor socialist, in which the owners of industries would be the workers themselves.

Much progress was made in this direction. The fishing industry, for example, was notionolized. Land reform was adeaged. Newspapers were taken over and given to different segments of the economy.

But the whole process began to sour as economic conditions worsened and Peru went into an economic sharp. Naturol enuses and burenucratle inefficiency were blamed.

Eventually, General Morales fleripudez overthrew General Velasco Alvarado, and many of the reforms and changes begin under progressive mid orderly transition of power to the enriler military government were reversed. The fishing industry is going book to private hands, while the Morates Bermudez people seek to return to more traditional economic ways as the economy improves.

A return to civillan rule appears the next

Readers write

On death sentence; A-Z seating; Africa coverage

It troubles me to read items like the cont- reason clearly. He has forgotten the scriptural Johnson in your Issue dated December 13.

Dr. Johnson speaks in terms of "violence breeding violence." Il inevitably does but this la not the issue. We are speaking of the law, and of carrying

ready sentenced himself. He is his own oxeculie might like to charge others with the re-

aponsibility for his crime, and isn'f that whaf we sow with Gary Gilmore? Let the world see him die a "martyr" to violence, just so tong as he never has to face the responsibility for hia own actions.

iter lur little people with low income But when if does come into force Melbourne Mrs. Ruth Burrows their own modest homes in the land of the property of the form to the first come of the property of the force of the property of the first come of the property of the pro

mentary on the death sentence by Roger N. example of Judas' belrayal of himself, and of our Lord's words "good were it for that man if he had never been born." Judas came face lo face with his sin, and "hanged himself." (Matt.

Many times in the history of the world man out the death sentence, when the erime against have been put to death for frivolous crimes, or society has been such that the criminal has al-

One of the reasons for people being "emotionally disturbed" and committing crimes, is thaf sociely has not equipped them with firm guidelines. One can offord to lapse into drunkenness or drugging, with attendant crime, if an indulgent acciaty will excuse one for violence done while "under the influence," or while "omotionally disturbed."

I think a lot of people who theorize on these mafters, hove not encountored criminols, i.e. except wheo the criminals were under restraint or ware sick. A patient or a prisoner is a very different person from the criminal at large. Then, only a law that patterns the divina can aave bim from himself - sickly aontiment and faulty reasoning are no use at all. They

learn?" reminded me of my own experience And they maintain a creditably unblased atlialong these lines. In high school and collega as tude unlike most of the British press with its well as at public tectures I have always endeavored to get into the front row. I found that when I sat as close to the teacher as posable I got the most out of the class and had the least distractions from other students.

Then later, when I was teaching college myself, and when students can sit where they front while those in the back tanded to be clther apathetic or fended to try to cheat. Of course there are exceptions - but in general this holds true.

Fortunately t was able to make fba "semicircla" nrrangement in my modern language classes in college. I found this to be of great belp and would endorse this seating whilehearledly for more reasons than ona, it is of great help to the teacher as well as the atudents and I hope that Mr. Armour's article reaches the Teachera' Collagea and classes.

Antonia V. Domisch Retired Assistant Professor Steinwiessenweg, Waut Germany

Solution too simple

June Goodwin and ber colleagues deserve a medal, They pop up all over the African coultnent discussing how this country and that

swer? If America and Britain just stand aside whilst giving moral support to the idea of a

heavy pro-black slanf. But they do not offer so-

abould just let the blacks rule.

lutions beyond the simple one that the whitea

May I auggest that this is too simple on an-

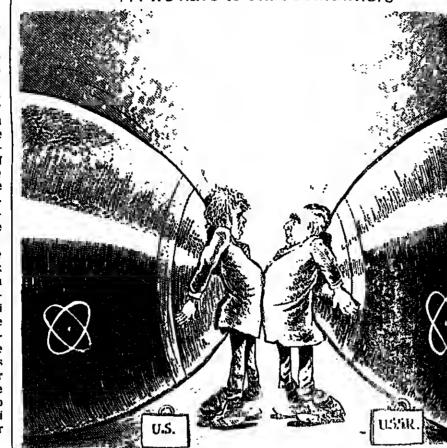
black takeover the result will be in nn one's interesi except Mr. Brezhnev's, Instead America ahuuld engineer a moderate non-Marxist black government in Rhodesin and offer it every legittinate form of assistanca in return for a dedge to protect the lives, properly, and jobs of the country's hord-working, efficient whites. And in South Africa America should propose a "package deal" under which the Bantustans would be greatly enlarged and consolidated into single units and their governments, like those of the truncated "while" provinces, would have somowhat greater powers than a state of the U.S.A. In return for this reform. plus a timotable for majority rule in the fedcral government with the remaining rather limited powers. America might reasonably offer to join South Africa in a South Atlantic Treaty Organization Isle of Man

We invite reoders' letters for this column, Of course we comot answer every one, and sume should be run and faithfully reloying the viewa are condansed before publication, but thoughtof men and women of every color and creed. ful comments are welcome.

"quict diplomacy" has accomplished more tantiy to Moscow and Indeed governments everywhere that it intends to pay more attention than strong-arm tactics in securing more freeto human rights in the spirit of President Cardom for people. This was so in the mutter of ter's pledge that "because we are free we can Jewish emigration from the Soviet Union, the flow of which the Kremlin stemmed once never be indifferent to the fate of freedom Congress made it a precondition of trade concessions. On uther occasions a more open ac-Long believing that the United States has somehow impaired its image as a defender and tion in support of democratic behavior could be effective. South Korea is an obvious example. allyocate of human freedoms, we can only appland this step. In too many instances over the In this instance It cannot be sald that the

past few years the United States Government State Department is meddling in Czechoslovak has fatled to selze upportune occssions to take affairs. The fact is that the Czechs along with a forceful morat position. As a result it has discouraged forces abroad struggling for liberty ments all put their signatures to the Helsinki and conveyed the Impression, often a false one, accord, thereby themselves for the first time that America is willing to compromise its stan- recognizing "human rights" as an integral eledards in the pursuit of realpolitik. ment of their relations with the West. The We recognize at the same time that the pursuit of morality in foreign policy is a difficult - nre meling out to writers, journalists, former and complex one. The United States cannot politicians, and others arises precisely because moralize or seek to impose its standards on the latter have pelitioned their government to others, it must be remembered that only a few accord them their rights under the flelslinki of the nations of the world today subscribe to agreement, Internstional covenants and their

the U.S. must deal with and even often aid dic-Behind the State Department's move is pertatorships whose systems ere inimical to its haps also a practical motive. A conference own. To subordinate all foreign policy to considerations of human rights is not only un-sloki documents and compliance with them. If realistic; it would be dangerous. the Czechs and the Russians and others do not What policymakers must try to do ts balance reverse their current crackdown on dissidents judiciously the requirements of maintaining and do more to live up to commitments under ocace and stability in the world, improving the the Helsinkt pledges, the Belgrade conference remonic lot of peoples everywhere, and fospromises to be a contentious, hostile one. That, tering governments' altention to human rights - in turn, would be dimaging to detente and the wherever this is feasible. The latter point is effort to get East-West agreements in other



Young's mission to Africa

important. For if Washington sternly makes areas.

It is not yet clear If 1977 is to be a year of ln Tanzania, Mr. Young, will encounter concdiation or confrontation in southern Af- the men who already are contemplating the rica. What is clear is that at the moment efforts to reach a settlement on white-ruled Rhodesia have come lo an impasse, and that the resulting situation is a cause for concern in Washington as well es London and African capitals. Thus it is appropriete that Andrew Young is visiting several key black African areas in his initlal mission as the new American Ambassador to the United Notiona.

or share America's democratic values and that

The Young trip is being described as "strictly a fact-floding mission" during which he will listen and report back to President Carter on African problema and how black African leaders believe they should be solved. That is as it should be, for the new chief United States representative at the UN obviously will have to deal with African issues a great deal in the next few months, and one dues not carve out solutions of this magnitude overnight.

growing sentunent that a well-planoed U.S. tnitlative lor a southern Africa solution is the best way to flit the gap left by the breakdown of recent British efforts. True, Americans have deep reservations about getting overly invulved in ractal problems so far from home, with the memory of Angola stitl fresh in mind. And furmer Secretary of State Kissinger's ottempt to prepare the way for an agreement on Rhodesia did not bear fruit. But one ofternative to a peaceful solution is race wer on a larger scale in southern Africa, with all the wider dangers that might entall. So pressure on Washington to continue the effort to find a negotiated alternative naturally is very strong.

The two countries Mr. Young is visiting -'Innzanta and Nigeria - meanwhile are well chosen. Of the so-called "frontline" countries adjacent to Rhudesla, Tanzania under Prealdent Nyerere has long been an intellectual and physical home for black liberation movements. It has provided the training areas for the black guerrillas who freed Mozamblque from the Portuguese, and who today are trying to force. Rhodesia to accept black majority rule.

gime in Rhodesla. Some of them will decide If fighting is to accelerate - or which peaceful alternatives are acceptable. Their views need to be known in the White House.

Huge, populous Nigerla is entirely different. It is not a frontline nation in the sense of proximity to southern Africa. But it is frontline in the sense of being one of Africa's foremost powers. It has been restive and inward-turning after a succession of government coups. And, in the wake of Angols, it has been less than friendly toward the U.S.

Thus it is a good sign that Mr. Young go there and reaffirm American interest in a West African country, as well as in East Africa (Tanzania) and southern African affairs. It is not just that Nigeria is celebrating the massive Second World Black and African Festivul of Arts and Culture at this time. It is also hecause e atable, progressiva Nigeria is vital to Africa today – and becauso Nigeria'a oli will be even more important in the future.

Signs of a thaw on Cyprus?

Cyprus has been an unsolved troutde spot in the Eastern Mediterranean for so long that one can only welcome ony fresh effort to end the political stolemate over the tstand's future. That is why it is an encouraging sign that President Makarlos and Turkish Cyprio teader Rauf Denktush have finally met for face-toface discussions.

The mere fact that leaders of the rival Greek and Turkish Cypriot communities can get together raises hope that a negotiated setdement eventually will emerge, But the problems are complex, and both sides luver been tuflexible in the past. So unless a reasonable amount of give-and-take develops in the talks - oil rights. this time, it is too soon to do more than walt for a breakthrough,

Yet clearly, the need for a saturtion is as great as ever, and this is an appropriate moment for resumption of direct high-level contact between the two communities. The United conference that would end the long of for one, is interested in seeing Cyprus - Progress such as that would be most negotiations again under way, along with moves to stabilize the Middle East situation to general. And the new U.S. Secretary of State.

Cyrus Vance, has had firsthand apparature. Cyrus Vance, has had firsthand experience cessions.

with the intricacies of Cyprus in the part his presence in an official Washington pol of itsett an inducement for Greek aid id etements on Cyprus to see if they can their differences

The Makanos Henklash talks asmil could provide an atmosphere for statist neressary lack of allaying the hour! Cyprus, which intensified following the 188 vasion by Turkish troops and continuity the present Turkish occupation of # jewil the Island, Deyond Pyprus Reel, reput tween Greece and Turkey remain exacts on such matters as Aegean Ses bounders

The luque is that the leaders' media; so-called "green line" boundary bered Greek and Turkish sectors of Cypros

Culture and controversy in Paris

Art thrives on controversy, sn Paris's mamnioth new Georges Ponipidou National Center of Art and Cutture must be doing something right. The outcries tend to begin with one look at the atructure, which seems like a building turned inside out, leaving pipes and grida and other technology crawling all ovar the exterior. People, too, crawl op the sidos, seen through escalotor tubes like those at Charlea de Gaulle Airport, France's other recent innovative memorial to a departed leader.

But the pipes are brightly painted. Some observers are exhibarated by facades that bear a resemblance to contemporary technological sculpture end a symbolic relevance to an age wrapped in technology. Certainly, with the

"works" on the outside, the center has a vast, free inner space to be used for the modern art, books, ctnema, music (with composer-conductor Plorre Boulez in charge), Information, troversy over his new namesak and industrial design. The latter department is reportedly starting right out in a valuable spirit of challenging the influence of objects and the media representation of women.

capital of art. President Pompidou tried to lives In Paris we wouldn't have it as make a spectacular gosture in that direction way: with a Grand Palais exhibition nicknamed the Pompidou show in 1972. That brought out demonstrators, who were charged by riot pplice, who in turn became part of the exhibition in

Sn Pompillou would be able to lake stride. So should the French author the international array of talent center. For, in the midst of time with practical problems, the sheet land The rest of what happens in the center over the years will determine whether it ectually restores Paris to its formor role as the world capital of art. President Pompiles to the second process of th

Mondsy, June 6, 1977

Why they say no to Concorde

Rosedate, New York 7:37. p.m. There we were slitling in Joo Ewald's kitchen when the house began to vibr-

An ear-stunning whine and roar drowns further talk. Through the Insect screen on the kitchen door we catch s passing glimpse of the four-engined Boeing .707 as it dips just above the garsge roof down toward the runwny of Kennedy International Airport.

The people who live in these modest, oneand two-family, wood-frame homes decally betieve in the flag and the country and "Mont."

Yet these are the people who have taken to the streets in their Chevies, their Fords, and

7:39 p.m. A deeper, crescending thunder swamps conversation. A 747 Jumbo makes its brief accearance at the kitchen door - "the Whisper jets, they're the best," shouts Gerstdine Ewald.

Joe, s massive construction worker with bristling brown halr snil moustsche, is chstrmsn of "ROAR" - an anti-Concorde acronyni originally standing for "Rights Of All Roselule" but later broudened honefully to "Return Dur American Rights." Mike Biggto, an accountant from across the street, is "ustloomly

The Ewald kitchen burns with their collective fury and frustration . . . against the New their Plymouths, snarling sirport traffle in out- York Port Authority which operates Kennedy, raged protest against the possible arrival of against the atrines, against politicians whose that pride and joy of Anglo-French technical attention span is limited to election campaigns,

agsinst city cuts in police, fire, and library services, against rising taxes and prices, against France's Prestdent Glscard ("dlscard")

tt's quickly clear that Concorde is merely the last strew that threatens to break the back of Rosedsie's deeply ingrained, luw-abiding patience. The supersonic transport has become a symbol of all suthority's apparent disregard for middle-class values and hopes.

"It's the hulldup of everything, they're choktng me to death," says loe. "And then this Concorde comes along and t say, 'Hey, man, watl a minute. .

7:42 p.m. A 747 swoops slowly past with a volce-obttterating whine.

'The Mikes, Jues, Jacks, and Geraldines of Rosedale have had anough. Whatever tha result of test sarvice at Washington's Dulles International Airport, they are irrevocably convinced that Concorde landings at Kennedy will add unbearable decibels to their present dis-

comfort. They distrust the U.S. Department of Transportation's proposed 16-month "trial period" as the thin end of an unstoppsble wedge.

"We know . . . thut once they put tha SST into service it'll soon run into 30 to 50 flights a day. Eventually they'll all be SSTs."

7:44 p.m. A Boeing 727 thunders over.

Why don't these people leave Rosedale? Because it's home. Jack has lived here all his life. Joe has lived here or in neighboring Elmont. "We're fighting for every sspeet of our community. Concorde constitutes the most serious threat yet to our community life."

7:46 p.m. The devsstating, jarring shrick of a 707 fills the kitchen and shakes the walls.

And what if the courts decide finally that tha federal trial period must be honored?

"I figure they'll have to have martlal law around JFK; they'll have to call out the National Guard," says Joe. "If it's going to be war, I've got a lot of penple behind nio."





KENDALL& SONS (CHELSEA) LTD.

E. G. Langton A. D. Langton

low Jewster

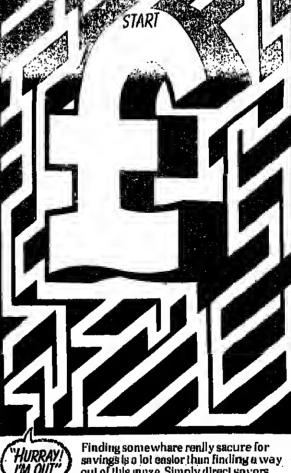
7) Muswell Hill Broadway, London H. 10

Al las Address Only Tet 01.883 6050

123a KING'S ROAD Telaphone CHELSEA, LONDON S.W.3. 01-352 5265 & 8496

BUILDERS DECORATORS

TEAR OUT THIS PAGE FOR A HANDY GUIDE



"M OUT" out of this innze. Simply direct savers to Magnet & Planet (the biggest building society bused in Essex) where they'll get good Interest and friendly, helpful service, loo.

Get out of the money maze. Come in to Magnet & Planet

Head (Affice: 218 Strond, London WE, 2R (AV) adalytrative Office: North West Journe, Jackson Rotal, Planton son-Sea (Essex Trustocolulus: Monder af the Budding Surfetter Asparkation.

FURNITURE... CARPETS BEDDING ...

We supply everything for the home.

We are storege end removel experts.

PART EXCHANGEO

THE FURNISHERS 509-537 Norwood Road 01-670-1165

& SON Ltd. BUILDERS Teweller Silversmith **DECORATORS**

Watchmaker 266 Kensington High

We offer a

for all your

complete service

printing requirements.

Telephone D1-947 2106-9

3 Langley Road, Watlord. Wallord 42632

PET AND GARDEN

Congratulations!

WEST BROTHERS . PRINTERS . LTD.

212 DURNSFORD ROAD - LONDON SW19

Street, London, W.6. 01-602 3139

2-8 Kenway Road Earls Court Road S.W.5. Tel. 01-370 1155 (2 lines)

JAMES RUGG

SANITARY ENGINEERS

buy monitor advertised brands

South Koreans want to know:

'What do we get when U.S. troops go home?'

Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

The details of American troop withdrawals from South Korea will not be determined until a toint "security consultative conference" is held this summer, but the broad outlines ara aiready clear.

After discussions between Amarican and South Korean officials May 24-26 these points are still apparently up for final clarification:

• How many U.S. soldters and how much American equipment aboutd be feft behind, and how much "compensatory" aid in military salea credits should be granted to South Korea to leave it as "self-reliant" as possible?

 Should the pullout proceed slowly only after compensatory aid, as the Soulb Koreans would like, or step by step with the strengthening of South Korean forces, as favored by the Americans?

· What of the future of some 640 tactical nuclear weapons manned by the Americans in "backbone force" to maintain American porli-South Korea? Does the recent silence of Presi- cipation in the United Nations command. dent Carter aftar his call to withdraw thesa mean they (and the personnel who service them) will be laft behind? Or, if not, will the United States risk encouraging the South Ko- 2nd infantry Division makes up only 15,000 of reans to build their own nuclear force?

At this writing there has been no official South Korea. American response to the reported South Korean request for \$1.5 billion in arms credit have the option of slowing the U.S. withdrawai, sales. But Gen. George Brown, chairman of the North Korean reaction appears threatthe U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff and one of the ening,

By A. B. Meodis

Special to

The Christian Science Monitor

cal drama that has gripped Sri Lanka for more

The voters of this South Asian Island country

of 13 million people are scheduled to go to the

polis July 21 to choose a new government, just

as their big netghbor, India, did back in March.

The question is, will the voters here do as the

Indians did and rejact the longstanding lead-

The Prime Minister, Sirimavo Band-

weti aware of the Indian example as thay con-

test the 168 seats in the newly enlarged Na-

tional State Assembly (the outgoing one, which

was dissolved March 18, had 157 seats), as Par-

Mrs. Bandaranaika's efforts to lead her

party and government into the last tap of this

political race have been staggered somewhat.

In recent months she has been beset with riots

in the education sector, atrikes in the industriat sector, and disobedience in the civil-service

corps. A series of defections from the ruling

coalition has stripped it of its last remaining

partner, the Communist Party, as well as sev-

The Prime Minister is trying to hold on to

elections would have been called two years

go, but her government drew up a naw Con-

ernment until this year. When the original date

for new elections passed without them, the

confrontation between Mrs. Bandaranaike and

Now sha is criss-crossing the country, asking

the voters to let her "continue the socialist

program" her government has initiated. Sha

cites the government's ochievementa: agricul-

tural improvements due to the development of

the Mahaveli Rivor valley; a ceiling on land

her opponents became increasingly heated.

stitution extending the life of the present gov-

the post she has held since 1970. Normatly,

eral kcy members of her own party.

aranaike, and her ruling Freedom Party are

ership of their woman prime minister?

llament is known here.

1

3

- tn six weeks it will all be over - the politi-

than two years.

Colombo, Srl Lanka

said on leaving Seoul thal compensatory old would include tanks and other armored vehicles, anti-tank weapons, and communications equipment. These are all areas in which the South Koreans are thought to be at a disadvantage, compared with the North Korcans.

General Brown and Undersecretary of State Philip C. Habib said the U.S. withdrawai over a four- to five-yaar pariod will include "all combat elements" of the t5,000-man 2nd tnfantry Division. But U.S. Air Force and communications onits would remain behind, ingether with an undisclosed number of sotdlers in support units

The departing delegation refused to comment on whether Prestdent Carter has decided to back off from his election campaign calt for withdrawal of nuclear weapons.

According to newa lesks from the Korean side, as quoted in the South Korean press, both aides also agreed to leave intact a U.S. Eighth Army contingent of undisclosed size as a

All of this raised the question of just how complete a withdrawal is actually contemplated by the Carter administration. The the more than 41,000 U.S. mittary men now in

Moreover, both the U.S. and South Korea

Sri Lanka: where an empty rice bowl is a vote lost

two countries have tentutively agreed to the withdrawal of one brigade of the 2nd infantry Division in mid-tu78, Both sides would then examine the strategic impact before proceeding

During the transitional period of U.S. withdrawal and South Korean buildup, the North Koreans thus would be given an incentive to avoid oggressive action by heing told, in effect, that only "good behavior" on their part could ensure a major American withtrowol.

Monitor contributor David Tharp reports from Tokyo:

South Korea has nothing too proise for Maj Gen. John K. Singlauh, the third-ranking U.S. Army officer in that cooniny until he was recalled by President Carter.

To the South Koreans, the Singlaub affolr is the first real lest of strength between Amerlcan "hawks" and "doves" on the Korcon withdrawal issue.

Since there are few "doves" in Korea today they are even considered an endongered specles - the Korean preferences are obvious. The Seoul government hopes that General Singlaub's recall will stir up an intense debute

to force the Prealdent to back down on the

American pullout. Undersecretary of Slate Habth aml General Brown stopped over in Tokyo to brief Prime Minister Takeo Fukuda on discussions they held with Korean officials about the with-

The Japanese were understandably not happy about what they had to say,

Indeed, the UNP leader, J. R. Jayewardene

has been working overtime to try in crase the

capitalist image of his party. Traditionally the

iandlords and affluent members of the business

community have found the UNP their chan-

pion, but from the time ho assumed control of

the party in 1974 Mr. Jayewardene into at-

The UNP proposed no niternotive to the

Bandaranaike government's program of na-

tionatization, largely beenuse the pracess al-

ready has started ond it would have been fullh-

to try to reverse it. But the Prime Minister

seems to think the best way to discredit it is in

tempted to give it a socialist churacter.

a good or a socialist government.

hy the Japanese press, ttegardiess of his subordination to President Truman (Se MucArthur relains a good image in Japan

Scout newspapers have run long uno ationt the an year coreer of General Sing one daily said of him, "We firmly believe Major General Singlanti spoke reasonable White House may not have a sense of ref. as the U.S. forces command in Korea don the movement of the North Korean con-

Although the Jagonese refuse to be dreainto the Singlanh detaile in public, a Dek Agency official interviewed by this cores nient in Tokyo slammeit his hand on 164 when asked about the recall of the General said, "The man is talking sense, Cart Or see that, or is he still trying to be an

Where in Germany can you by the weekly international edition of

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

At Christian Science Reading Rooms (Lesezimmer der Christlichen Wissenschaft), including the following in major cities throughout the Federal Republic of Germany

BERLIN Wilhelmsaue 112 Kantstr. 41 Edinburgerstr. 47 Unter den Elchen 57

BONN Sandkaulo 5-7

BREMEN Bürgermeister-Smidstr. 64 Am Dobben 107

DÜSSELDORF Blsmarckstr. 72

FRANKFURT Eschershelmer Landstr. 220 HAMBURG

Atexanderstr. 2 Rothenbaumchaussee 25 Max-Brauer-Allee 76 and at newsatand airport and ratiway stalion

HANNOVER Schiffgraben 26

(Hauptbahnhof)

HEIDELBERG Landhauaatr. 17 MANNHEIM

Augartenstr. 26

MUNICH (MÜNCHEN) Hauptbahnhof newsstand Schäfflerstr. 22 NUREMBERG (NURNBERG)

STUTTGART Tübingerstr. 45 WIESBADEN

INSURANCE

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

ANNUITIES LIFE INSURANCE in Swiss francs

Information from agancy L. AESCHIMANN

40, rue du Rhône 1211 Geneva 1 Switzeriand



Angola: Cubans again ride to Neto's rescue

Overseas news editor of The Christian Science Monttor

The insurrection in the Angotan capital, Luanda, put down with the help of the Cuban expeditionary force in the country, is a reminder President Agostlnho · Is still far from establish-

stiling over a onited Apgola. Depends as much as ever on the 15,000 to 20,000 Cubans in Angola to hold the country together and keep him in

tng a national leodership pre-

The Angolan embassy in ttome said "t'uban comrates" helped put down the revolt Mny 27. For a time, rebels selzed the broadcasting station and called for sopport for ousled government and ment for the Liberation of Angota (MPLA) officials; one did not have the Cubans to are to that authority.

Alves and Jose Van Dunein. Mr. Alves, prior to his dismissal as Interior Minister iast November, had long been identified as a focus of oppositlon against Mr. Neto within

the darling of the younger generation of black poor in Lumda's slums. Still in his 20s and a "black power" advocate from the Mbundu tribe (which lives close to the capitali. Mr. Atves embodied a challenge to the older, cosmopolttan, Europeanized intellectuals - some of them of mixed race - who have dominated the MPLA since, with Cuban and Soviet help, it emerged victor in Angola's

the MPLA leadership. He Is

Mr. Neto's strident renc-

timo Intertor Minister Nito hetp keep him in power. Presldent Mohuto of neighbortng Zaire has just reported the quetting, with Moroccan and other help, of the incursion into Zalre's Shaba Provinco by Zaire rebels (usually referred to as "Katangese gendarmes") who were though to have the sympathy if not support of Mr. Neto.

in southern Angola, the supporters of Jonas Sovimbl's UNITA movement are reported to be harassing the centrol government's lines of communication. And in tho far north, a separatist movement in the Cabinita enclave - where Gulf Otl of the United States provides the Angolan Government with its biggest source of fureign income - ls a constant chat-Hon to the Insurrection bes-lenge to Mr. Neto's authority. former ruling Popular Move- peaks his awareness of his. These recent events prove own tenoous situation - If he how indispensable the Cubans



Neto: aware of his tenuous situation



GENEVA SWITZERLAND

+ GARAGE DE DRIZE +

VOITURES NEUVES ET D'OCCASION Echange de tous véhicules

> Sale, Porchase, and Exchange of cars of all makes

Téléphone 42 24 44

Cungar Gentar



GOLAY FILS & STAHL

Fine watches and exquisite jewelry since 1837

Place des Bergues

Geneva

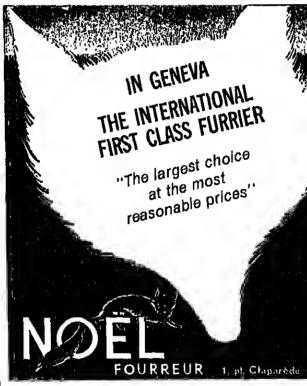


rte de vamter 115 Tél. 66 35 97 1219 Le Lignon

imprimerie

tous traveux'd'impreseton







do Prix de "Thégter l'octique" [1]e des Poètes: Lyon)

Tél. 20.96.84

4. 在公司在政府的原因是在公司的

Bel des Philosophes 16



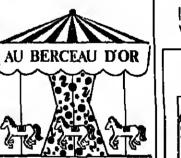
Silvar Service . Silver Plate . Cuttery Special facilities for overasea delivery American Express, Diners, BankAmaricand

Tél. (022) 21,11.44 Rue du Marché 17



ORIENT • MOQUETTE • AVIGNON

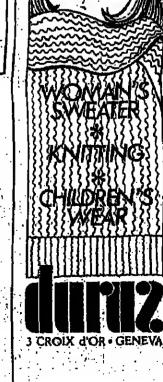
WARON . BOUCLÉ



Baby - GIFTS - FURNITURE – CARRIAGES

4, Rôgisserie 71, Servette (haut) Tel. 28 01 08





HANNOVER-GERMANY

Königstr. 24 Tel. 32 51 91

LEBENSMITTEL **FEINKOST**

ownership at 50 acres per person; and nation- ist" and incapable of giving the country either alization of the island's tea, rubber, and coconut estatea as well as of some of the largar private companies and a major portion of the foretgu trade sector.

of its kind ever undertaken here - is taking the country nearer self-sufficiency in rica. To try to prova tha point, her food minister announced the per-person weekly rice ration was

being increased from three pounds to four aa

The Prime Minister scorns har No. t rival. the United National Party (UNP), as "capital-

In Sri Lanka, elections can be won or iosi over a plate of rice. Recognizing this, Mrs. Bandaranaike is claiming that the Mahaveil River project – the largest development effort

HANNOVER-GERMANY Werkstatten für Schmuckentwurf und rillanten, Edelsteine nd Perlen. Heim- und Stiluhren. JUWELIER Fernglaser, Lupen GEMMOLOGE

HRMACHERMEISTER Kamper Hanhover Könlgabi 30 Tel. 2 9151 Hann, Darnhajotti, Pilosavelirit 93 HANNOVER-GERMANY SILVIA - FRISUREN G.m.b.H. an der Christus Kirche Engethoeteler Damm 1, Tat. 71 20 54 Der DAMEN-FRISEUR mit der freundlichen Note. Öffnungszeiten: Mo.13-18, Dt.Mt.8-18 Do.Fr. 8-18,30, Samet, 7-13. eschäftsführer: Friseurmsleter Peter SCHRÖDER

HANNOYER-GERMANY

PERSÖNLICHE GESCHENKE

WIESENHÖFER

OFFENBACHER LEDERWAREN

Sall-Ecke Lutheistr. Koffer, Mappen, Taschen, Kleinlederwaren. Schriege Grosse Auswall - Pressment

continue pinning on the copilulist inhel. Hannover-Garmony **KUNTZE & BURGHEIM**

Eine gute Reinigung

Fertige Batt- und Tischwäsche Nass- und Trockenwäsche ting a real part

Chemische Reinigung

Tel. 63 00 63

Vahrenwalderstr. 191 und viele Läden

Monitor

Langgasse 36

keepup Hirschelgasse 21

Africa

'Blasts' of African Horn oust West, Soviet attachés

Staff correspondent of The Christian Selence Monitor

Khartoum, Sudan There have been more blasts and counterblasts on the itorn of Africa.

Ethlonia has ousted American, British, and Egyptian military attachés (nius half the U.S. Embassy staf() nl almost the same time that Sudan gave about 50 more Russlans their marching orders from Sudan. Swinn lind aiready ordered about 80 Rossian military persomet out the week before.

The strategic triangle of taud jutting into the Red Sea and the Indian Ocean has beenine the arena for a tug-of-war between the West auri the Arah world on one hand and the Soviet Union and Ethionin on the other.

The overall picture is so fluid that no nne is predicting the next move, let alone the out-

The most likely reason for the ousting from Ethlopla of the military ntiaches is that the Ethlopiun Government is preparing to move against Eritrea. This is the territory in the north of the country which has been in effect part of Ethiopia since the peace settlement after World War 11.

With an undetermined number of Cubans now in Ethiopia and an army of peasants (200,000 being the number given by Eritreans in Khartoum) marching north to Eritrea, the Ethiopion military junta may be making a fresh attempt to stop the 15-year-old guerrillo war by Eritrean separatists ogainsi Elhlonion

Weslern analysis here doem that the only way Ethtopia can win the war is to virtually devastate the civilian population. This is hecause the Eritreans have become well-urganized and more experienced. The two liberation movements in Erlirea are now holding a secret meeting in an attempt to unite their forces. The guerrilias are reliably reported to have recently shot down three F.5 fighters of the Ethiopian Air Force with ortillery fire, even though the guerrillas do possess anti-airerali weapons.

The ilming of the Soviei shift to help Ethiopia after two years of hegging on the part of Ethlopia's nulliary leaders haffles many Western analysts. The shift could easily cost the So-

The Somalis, who are extremely nationalistic, have never liked the Russians, according to Western Arabists here. And yet the Somalis feel the need for guaranteed supplies of weapons. They are not likely to get those from the West in the quantities they want. But the Somalis clearly now want to loosen their hitherto elose Soviet ties.

The latest signs are visits to Somalla by Dr. Francis Dang, a top adviser to Sudan'a Present Nimelry and by British Foreign Office official Ted Rowlands. The British visit was the first such British contact for years.

Another new element in the tug-of-war are reliable reports that Sudan may take the case of Eritrea to the United Nations.

One of the main reasons most African countries have not hitharto supported the Eritrean

1



group set on seceding from Ethlopia and wrecking the latter country's unity. The idea of secession scares African governments because almost all of them, not presiding over homogeneous populations, are susceptible.

But If Sudan takes the issue of Eritrea to the UN. It would argue that it is a case of occupalion by not seceding from Ethiopia, Eritrea's ease is similar to that of Namibla (South-West Africa) which is "occupied" by South Africa, according to this argument, that is, Eritrea was a UN-mandaled territory administered by Ethionia, and that mandate was violated alier World War II when Ethioplan Emperor Halle Sciassle went the whole way and annexed the terriory.

This Sudanese argument, would be a way to get Airica as a whole off the hook over Eritrea, should the guerrillas win or a stalemale result eventually leading to an indapen-

As for Sudan liself, the government here has become steadily anii-Soviet since 1971 when Communists were involved in a coup attempt against President Nimelry.

President Nunciry is allying himself with the Egyptians as a kind of security, but at the risk of losing his vast support among the non-Arabie southern Sudanese. Sudan's tles with Morocco are also sirong.

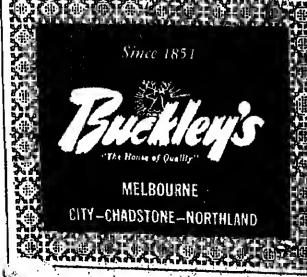
When the Sudan ousted the Russlans last week, Sudan was asking the United States for viet Union ils ties with Somalia, whose people fighter planes because the Sudanese Air Force have considered Ethiopia an enemy for cen- is negligible compared with Ethlopia's. So far, all the Americans say publicly is that they can give Sudan C130 transport planes.

A more likely source of planes is France which is also considering a Sudanese request. The French are getting more deeply involved in the Sudanese economy as well. In a speech o fortnight ago President Ni-

metry took a less-strident tone toward Etblopia than in the recent past. But that does not mean Sudan will stop providing a route for Eritreans to fight their guerrilla war.

The Eritreans are using Soviet weapons. bought on the Middle East black market, to fight Ethiopians who are allied now with the Soviels. And the same could happen between Somalia and Ethlopia - Soviet guns aganst So-

A lot of people are shaking their heads ovar tha confusion in the Horn of Africa and walting guerrillas is that thuy have been viewed as a to see what the course of events will be.





ANSVAR AUSTRALIA

Ex-Rhodesian Bishop speaks out

By David Anable Staff correspondent of The Christian Science Monlior

New York "If there is a transfer of power promptly, without any hesitation, and if the will of the majority of people is recognized, then I tirink It's possible that there could be a peaceful transition [to black majority rule in Rhodesia]," says Bishop Donal R. Larnont. Formerly the Roman Catholic Bishop of Umtali, he was deported from Rhodesia March 23.

On Oct. 1 iast year a Rhodesian court senlenced Bishop Lamont to 10 years' Imprisonment with hard labor for failing to report the possible whereahouls of suspected black nationalist guerrillas. In February the sentence was reduced to four years, three of them suspended; he was then told he would be deprived of his clitzenship and axpelled.

Earlier, as head of the Catholic Commission for Justice and Peace in Rhodesia, the bishop had accused the government of precipitation the disorder in Rhodesia by its racist policies and stubborn refusal to change. His group also had charged the regime of Prime Minister lan Smlth with systematic abduction and torture of

Speaking here al' the African-American institule, Bishop Lamont told of his own black missionaries and priests being arrested and beaten. He estimated that between 200 and 400 people had been hanged for "political and pulitically motivated offenses" over the past four or five years - the numbers begin difficult to assess since their families often wore not even

Mr. Smith claimed to be protecting Chrislianity and Western elvilization in enacting Rhodesia's lough "anti-lerrorist" laws and lis

BOANS

THE PACESETTER OF THE WEST!

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Perth

Morley

Melville

Geraldton

THE RED HILL

POT SHOP

11 Stores

Serving

Carousel
 Kwinana Hub

Innaloo

Albany

Garden City

background of discrimination against blacks, said Bishop Lamout, But:

"If hanging men without revealing their names, if indemulfying the security forces against any action they may take as long as they did it 'in good faith,' if the denial of basic access to education, if the analdistribution of land, if the separation of imsband and wife and an impossible tation situation, if that is Chrislianity then we'd better get out."

The real "terrorists" in Rhodesia are the members of the white inthority government of Prime Minister Ian Smith, Bishon Lamont de-

"They're making respectable, by legislation, actions which are terrorists themselves," says the Belfast-born prelate whose deceptively son voice still cantains a lingering frish brogue.

"The Rhodesla Front regime does not rule with the consent of the people. In the last election il obtaince a total of 57,000 votes out of a population of 61/2 million. Rhodesia is a political monstrosity, a state without a nailon."

Despite this, he said, there was still a repeaceful changover to black majority rule.

The histop, who says that he oppose tolence (including that of the goerrilas except in self-defense, gives three reasons in not informing the anthorities of the probably presence of guerrillas near one of the outposts of his diocese: (1) to protect the church's image of being socially aware and concerned: (2) to protect the lives of local villagers from any overreaction by the security forces; (3) to proteci the private relationship ut conscience be-

markable amount of black African goodwill in Rhodesia. Partly because of this, the bishon still sees the possibility of a comparatively

機能以以底域機能

LASSCOCKS

DRIVE-IN

GARDEN CENTERS

PHONE 43 9174

LICKLEYS, MAINON, MODBURY

AND MORUHETT VALE

AGELAIDE

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

刻薄[與]風風風風麗麗麗

modgraphic for the most

comprehensive service to the

graphie arts in south australia

modgraphic

monitor

make

easier!

shopping.

South African 'homeland' plan backfires

By Humphrey Tyler Special to The Christian Science Monitor

II looks as if the South African Government attempted to create a second African "Independent homeland" inside its horders may he obstructed at the last moment by the very man who stands to he the independent homeland's first prime inhitster.

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

This second homeland, Bophuthatswaua, would make an even more unlikely and curious sovereign independent state in the eyes of the ontside world, say white opposition potiticians who are apposing the plan.

ti consists of six patches of land dotted around three South African provinces amount-Ing in all to about 10 million acres. Its pro-

By James Nelson Goudsell

Latin America correspondent of

The Christian Science Monitor

Cuba's military presence in Africa, which a

month ago showed signs of whiding down, ap-

pears again to be growing - a development

that sparks fresh concern by Washlogton and

The D.S. State Department says that it least

50 Cuban military udvisers have arrived in

Ethiopia. There also is evidence that the with-

drawni of Cuban soldiers from other countries

The State Department indicated that some

15,000 Cuban milliary advisers and troops still

are statlooed in at least eight African coun-

tries. Other intelligence sources suggest the

number may be as high as 25,000, highding cl-

vilian advisors who reportedly have been ar-

tiving in Angolu as the troop pullout there went

has been either slowed or stopped.

other Western capitals.

posed capital, called Marabatho, meaning "Mother of the Nation," is still being imilt in the northern Cape Province, and it is estimated about 70 percent of the homeland's income this year will be provided by South Africa. However, the territory has significant mineral reserves.

lu its herry to excise as many predominantly black areas from so-called white South Africa. which stiff has more black people than whites, the South African Government has declared that it is unrecessary for a homeland to actueve economie independence before it receives political independence.

And it seems that the elected leader of the Tswana people, the predominant tribe in Boohuthalswana, was happy to go along with this. He is Chief Mbilster Lucas Mangope. When the legislation providing for independence for the

Cuban presence and Western concern grow in Africa

The latest reports are bound to adversely af-

Hemisphere observers see Unban activities

in Africa as an indication that Cuban President

Fidel Castro wants to play a role of con-

sequence in the third world. Eargely prevented

from doing so in his own backyard tin Latin

America), the Cuban teader may well see Af-

ries as an arena where he can influence the

In many Western circles the Puhan presence

In Africa is seen as nothing less than stock in-

The Carter administration is deeply worned

about the new development, particularly about

the presence of the Cubans in Ethlopia, and the

suspleion that more may be on their way. Al-

though Dr. Castro maintains that lifs men in

Ethlopia are diplomats and doctors, not sol-

diers. Washington is not convinced, saying the

Cubans who arrived recently are "millary

terference in Internal African affairs

course of events.

feet efforts to improve Cuban-United States re-

homeland came up in the white South African Parliament, he was an honored guest, sitting either in the visitors' gallery in the House of Assembly in Cape Town or in one of the special halcony's reserved for "very distinguished

When not in Parliament, Mr. Mangope and his enfourage were accommodated in the sleek, towering, five-star Heerengracht Hotel not far away.

But a row crupted a forinight ago when opposition Members of Parliament demanded an explanation from the Government of a letter they had received in which Mr. Mangope and his interim government mada it clear that they were far from satisfied with the terms for independence the South African Government was offering, and that they had in foct sent the South African Government an ultimatum.

The fact that the Cubans arrived only weeks

after Ethiopia had expelled some 300 U.S. tech-

nteians and advisers was not lost on Washing-

Behind Washington's pique, however, is

serious concern that Cuba's presence in Africa,

aided and abelted by Soviet diplomacy, Is In

the long run a deterrent to the Africans' el-

Cuba answers this with the comment, as Dr.

Pastro recently proclubiled. That it is not only

a Lathi American nathur, but "a Latin-African-

million," a reference to the fact that one-flilled

in addition to Ethiopia and Angola, Cubnas

also are present in the Congo (Brazzaville),

Equatorial Calnea, Gainea, Guinea-Bissan, Mo-

zambique, Sierra Laone, Somalia, and Tan-

zania. They may well have helped train the Ka-

tanga robets who recently invailed Zaire's

Shaba Province. And there are persistent ru-

mors that they are supervising guerrilla iraining camps for Rhodesian and Namibian

(South-West African) blacks in Muzambique,

of its population is of African descent.

forts to work out their own fature without me-

due outside Interference.

Tanzania, ami Angola.

BOPHUTHATSWANA 8 TRANSKE Now the main opposition partles are de-

BOTSWANA

manding that the Government withdraw the legislation, and Mr. Mangopa and his men hurriedly checked out of the Heerengracht and flew home, not even waiting to attend a press conference that Mr. Mangope itimself had specially chiled, or botharing to tell the journalists II had been eanceled,

As with Transkel, the row between Bophuiliniswana and the South African Government concerns two things basically: (1) the question of laint; and (2) the question of the luture ellizenship of its chizens, especialty for those Tswanas who do not live inside the houndaries of the proposed new independent state. It seems that Mr. Mangope will be more intransigent about both issues than the Transket

Accurding to the South African Government, all Tswanas - more than i million - who live outside the homeland (which Itself accommodates only about 800,000 people) will all lose their South African citizenship Dec. 8, when the new homeland is scheduled for independence, and becomes Bophulliatswana Insteal. They will thus have the stains of foreign laborers temporarily in South Africa.

Mr. Mangope has disagreed, and said that he is not prepared to "erente a state of stateiessness" for Tswanas whu do not want to be citizens of the new "state."

As for the land mestlyn, Mc. Mangope wants much more than the South African Government is offering, and deciares that the presentpiecemeol allocation is "unrealistic, unfair, and makes efficient administration of Bophuthai swana hngossible."

GRACE BROS

Coracas, Venezuela

REMOVALS

Across

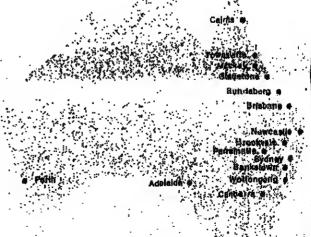
the street or across the world.

CAMPERDOWN ARTARMON 41 8641 HORNSBY 457 9000 BROOKVALE 93 4490 PARRAMATTA 648 4244 TAXI TRUCKS INTERSTATE COUNTRY OVERSEAS 412 1788 648 4244



In Australia, It's David Jones' ... 25 stores across the continent

David Jones' is your store, Australia's store with 25 branches across the nation. Since 1838, we have extended our services as far north as Cairns, as far west as Perth. David Jones' are proud to be Australian, to serve customers all over the continent.



JONES' DAVID MONITOR advertisers appreciate YOU

Walkers Some cause buttons . braids balls . harrocods haber dashery

laces · ribbons scarves . mitation jewallery suppliars of lapidary tindings

buy them st retail stores

E. Walker & Son Pty. Lid. 31 - 37 Dixon Street 8 ydney, N.S.W. 2000

for alarm By United Press International

Brisbane, Australia

Thieves broke into a bulk food warehouse in the Slack's Creek suburb of Brisbane and made off with some of the contents. The loss was placed at \$2,860, according to police. But what the thieves stole was not any of the food. It waa lhe burgiar alarm.



Serving the Australian family since the 1890's NOCK & KIRBY'S

Sydney and all branch stores





EXCLUSIVE HANDMADE POTTERY
BY ELEANOR SCOTT-FINDLAY

34 Endeavour St., Red Hill, Canberra, ACT, 2603 Telephone: 956806

New Zealand

Muldoon plays catch with 200-mile fishing zone

By Alislair Carthew Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Wellington, New Zealand Liltle New Zealand is trying to play the Russiana off against

the Japanese to win favorable trade terms from the lattar. And this is despite the fact that Prime Minister Robert Muldoon is a vociferous opponent of Soviet "expanalonism" and has little time for Soviet political objectives.

New Zealand is using its proposed 200-mile fishing zone as its wegpon. Il wanta to extract an assuranca of regular acceas for ha agricultural products to the lucrative Japanese market.

The Muldoon government announced it was already negotlating with "some countries" for access to the 200-infle zone. which has been fished heavily in the past by both the Jananese and the Soviets. This was interpreted in official circles as a clear indication that if the Japanese did not grant the desired

IT'S A PLEASURE

TO SHOP AT

REENACRES

DURBAN'S LEADING STORE

FOR YOUR SHOPPING CONVENIENCE OPEN A CREDIT ACCOUNT TODAY!

..... Durban's

most modern store -

the complete shopping centre

for home and

family.....

West Street, Durban

and branches throughout Natal

trade assurances, then the Soviets would get preferential treat-

Soviel vessels, it is thought, catch about 40,000 lons of fish a year. But the Japonese take nearer 100,000 tons, so Japan has

"Get tough' strategy

This "get lough" strategy is being iried because Japan announced it would lake only 35,000 lons of New Zealond beef this year - 10,000 ions fewer then last year. The Japanese iendency to ask for small allocations on short notice makes it difficult to pisn ahead, exporters complain.

Said the Prime Minister: "I regret that we have had to come to this point as a regult of our failure to make progress hy discussion and negotiation. The government has come to the conclusion that, in the light of our fallure to get an adequaie response on the quesilon of farm products, no agreementa will be signed with any Jopanese fishing organization

till we can get an assurance of regular access for our farm products on the Japanese market."

The continuing Japanese policy has come as a personal blow to Mr. Muhhon, who thought he had received assurances in Tokyo lasi year than a more long-term relationship would

On the other hand, the Soviet Union is proving a good cuttomer for New Zealand products. Trade is currently 33 to I in New Zealand products. Trade is 13 to 1 in New Zealand's favor - and growing

The main problems with Japan are over dairy products. beef, lumber, and apples - all of them among this country's major exports.

The Muldoon government, realizing that its opportunities to use some economic muscle against the Japanese are rare is determined to exploit this weakness as much as possible.

So far, the Japanese reaction has been low-key; the Tokyo government says it is "studying" the New Zealand proposals.





WE SAVE YOU MORE ON YOUR **OVERALL MONTHLY GROCERY BILL!**

HENSHILWOODS

THE FAMILY STORE

FOR ALL YOUR

FAMILY REQUIREMENTS

Clothing, Piece Goods, Haberdashery, Sports Goods

Household Goods, Garden Shed, Gifts, Novesties

Meet Your Friends for Lunch or Tea at

"The Town Square" Restaurant

.8511 or 65.1040 Cape Province - South Add

In HENSHILWOODS of CLAREMONT



ALLIED **Guilding Society**

The Building Society closest to you

Assets exceed R750 000 000

Branches throughout the Republic of South Africa HAND at the

GRAND BAZAARS

Your one-slop-saving, non-slop-saving, discount stores!

FOR **FASHION FAVOURITES** imported or local

for all occasions and new SPORTIQUE

ılıan salmon Fountain Shopping Cantre S5 Main Road, Rondsboach South Africa

Phone 85513



Branches

Republic of

South Africa

End PLO agreement, say Lebanese rightists

By ftelena Cohben Special to The Christian Science Monlior

Belrul, Lebanon Lebanon's right-wingers have declared that the 1960 Cairo agreement intended to regulate relations between the Lebanese state and the Palesthian guerrilla movement should be considered mill and void.

The move provoked an angered reaction from the Palestinlans who dubbed it, "a renewed declaration of foscist war."

But there was some lope here that the rightists' declaration, although adding in the widesovead feeling of tension in the country, might at the same time remove one of the longhest hones of recent contention here - the rightlsis' own previous insistence that implementation of the agreement should be considered the first priority on the road in postwar political recon-

A return to respect of the agreement was one of the elements decreed by the Arab summil meetings which in October, 1978, negotlated an end to the Lebanese civil war. They charged a cosmolitee representing Syrla, Egypt, Kuwalt, and Smill Arabia with supervising implementation of the agreement.

But the committee ran luta insuperable diffi-

· The Paleshulan guerrillas were unwilling to resirlet their guerrilla activities to the ferms laid down in the agreement's highly controverslad text so long as the other signatory, the Lebanese state, was in no position to offer the guarantees undertaken from its side.

· The southern region bordering on Israel, where defined guerrilla activities were permitted by the agreement, empted into civil strife after pears had been Imposed on the rest of the country by the mainly Syrian peacekeeping force.

· Inter-Arab differences meant that memhers of the four-party committee could almost never agree on how or when to implement the

The rightlsts rapidly became impatient with the deiny that resulted, and they proposed their own interpretation of the agreement, whose original text was never officially mode public. The "Lehanese Interpretation," as they dubbed it, sought to restrict Palestinian activily to a degree which the Polestine i berathm Oranization (PLO) termed "unacceptable,"

But Lebanese President Ellas Sarkis apparently signed the "Lebanese Interpretation" in mid-Merch, and it is this interpretation which he sitll seeks to implement. The PLO meanwhile argued that a unitateral interpretation could have no force, and it has been supported In this view by Knwalt and Egypt.

The rightists finally despatred of the Calco agreement ever being implemented, and when the Arab committee's extended mandale run not recently, with the committee's responsibilltles now apparently shiften onto government shoulders, they amounced that the whole effort want be a waste of time mywny.

Jews expelled from Arab lands ask compensation

By Francis Ofner Special correspondent of The Christian Science Monitor

Jerusalem

Most Israelis accept the principle of compensation for Palestinlans who were displaced or suffered loss of property through establishment of the state of Israel - something which President Carter has stressed recenity. But 1sraells add one big and important proviso.

They say that if Palealinians are entitled to compensation then so are the Jewish refugees from Arah countries who have found a home for Illemselves in the state of Israel.

The World Organization of Jews from Arab Countries (WOJAC) has collected the data.

In the first few years after 1948, when the large-scale, albeit unplanted exchange of populations between Israel and the Arab countries look place, 500,000 Arabs fled from the Israell combat area. In roughly the same period 820,650 Jews fled from 10 Arnb countries.

This is the WOJAC breakdown on these Jewish refugees from Arab lands;

103,000 **Tunisla** 25,650 139,000 Lebanon 38,000 54,000 Libya Yemen 74.650 Aden

These Jews lived in several thousand communities, some of which were 21/2 millennia old and traced their history back to the ancient Perslan Empire.

Total: 820,650

Over half a million of these refugees - to be preclae: 586,268 - Immigrated to Israel. More ihan half of them came from the three North African countries (Moroeco, Tonisia, ond Algerla), more than 129,000 from fraq over 50,000 from Yemen, and the rest for the other

WOJAC was founded to November, 1975, when representatives of Jewish refugees now living in 14 countries, met in Paris. They elected two co-chairmen, t.con Tamman from Britain ami Mordechal Ben-Poral from Israel.

Mr. Ben-Pornt said: "We demand that as part of any peace negotiations, our claims should also be considered. The property which the Arab governments have segnestered from us exceeds by far that which the Arab refugees left in Israel."

The Israell Foreign Ministry fold this correspondent May 31 that it supports in principle the claims of WIJAU, although it can speak only on behalf of those of its members who are Israeli residents.

Foreign Minister Yigai Allon has confirmed this support in an official statement on the record, as did Justice Minister Halm Zadok in the Knesset (Parliament) last february. The Knessel itself debated the matter in January, 1975, and then referred the question to its Foreign Affairs and Defense Committee for a decision. The committee decided officially to enilorse the demands of WOJAC.

WOJAC hos not yet made a list of Jewish property in Arab lands, but some individual national groups have started thrawing up lists. Mr. Ben-Porat estimales the lotal at "many billions of dollars."

Jobs go begging in Jordan Special to The Christian Science Monton plan's aim of boositing the relative weight of the productive sector.

Amman, Jordan The first year of Jordan's current live-year development plan has been so successful that It has already scraped the bottom of its longstanding excess mannower harrel. As a result, for the first fluic in the kingdom's 50-year bisfory It has now started Importing labor.

During the calendar year 1976 a 12 percent growth was registered in gross domestic prodnet, neourding to Mahamand Suwwan of the Mational Planning Council. This was the target envisaged in the 1976-80 development plan.

Dr. Suwwan explained that investment during 1976 in both private and public sectors almost reached the targeted levels and that growth in Industry and mining reflected the But this hard-won development has not been

without its difflentities. Foremost amount these, some busingssinen and planners think, is the labor shortage now affecting all sectors of the This shortage is all the more remarkable be-

cause the kingdom has received, throughout the stormy course of Mideast wars and tritees, more than a million refugees from the neightst whealpoinstrated territories. Whether living in the sprawled and crowded refugee camps or renting opartments in the innjor towns, the refugees have always in the past formed a pool of spare labor, depressing woge cosis throughout the country.

Now all that has changed,

CIASSIFIED ADS accommodation NEAR BIRMINGHAM. Bed and breaklest accommodation in relined. comfortable, centrally heated home. Large garden, ample perking, cheait service. French/Germen understood. Tel. 021 353-2218. MRS ORGAN & MRS. COLEMAN. MISCOMMODATION SCOOMMODATION SCOOMMODA

welcome visitors to their home for rest & study. No smoking or drinking. Brochure on req. Oskdene, 4 Kings-bridge Rd., Perketone, Poole, Dorest BH14 9TN. Tel. (0202) 741458.

BH14 9TN. Tel. (0202) 741458.

INTERNATIONAL LANGUAGE Club.
HO 13 Addiscombe Grove, East
Croydon, Surrey, England. Tel.: 01968 2834. 200 single rooms. E2S per
week part board.

DBBUTY SERVICE

DBBUTY SERVICE

01-000 1161.

Filate Wented
Lo
TOUNG MARRIED COUPLE seek to
rent turnished/unturniehed sell contelined two bedroom tilel in WeyV
bridge, Surrey, eres by Sept. CSM
BC. 4 Grosvenor Pl. London SW1X
7.IH.

VANOA BEAUTY COUNSELOR. Mre. Norah Gibson. 14 Carmali Gerdene, Pulney. London SW15 9NE. Tele-phere 0.1789.432 phone 01-788 4132. builder end decorator

Claffly 24 br. soswer phone pander

SELF-DRIVE, MANUAL AND AU-TOMATIC, any period. Dalivery to eirports. Easy roed occess to Lon-don central. Ashbys, Cophem (Sur-roy) 4444. cleaning services

WETTON CLEANING SERVICES. TO 43 Cedogan Street, Chelese S.W.3. Tel. 0) 589-7747 5228/7/8 (London Area) Window, General Cleaning, Peint Washing Interior, Ex-lerior, Decoratione, etc. dressmaking

FOR THAT EXTRA CARE contect Doris Pusey, 23 Lovedey Road, West Ealing, London W13 9 JT. Tel: 01-679 1598. Own meterial meda up, ellerations, remodelling, elo:

choose monitor advertises

PRIVATE TUTOR specialises in children of primary and preparatory school age needing individual ellantion. English for loreign students. South East London. Tel.: Counter, 01-550 1191.

3621, Flowers for all Occasions.

Canny 24 hr. answer phone service.
Worthing 64272 or write, Ashecre
Lane, Worthing.
Cars for hire
CAR RENTAL CHAUFFEUR
ORIVEN/SELF ORIVE, Wynn-Savitie,
17 Radiay Mews, London W.9. 01
937 4586.
TWENTY ENGLISH OAK PEWS Excellent condition. Sest 80. Enquiries to the Clerk, First Church of Chriel, Scientist. 1 Spencer Road, Eestbourne, Eest Sussex.
homes with attention

Ara you seeking a Heeling and Edu cational almosphere for your son o daughter? We provide — all his RESI DENTIAL FACILITY — a complete an structured program for those presently obsidered developmentally disable. onsidered development of all ages of all ages of subulations as well as non-amorphism of subulations multi-handicapped are in

Our services and programs as a credited by The Dept. of Care of T Mother Church. The First Church. Thist. Scientist, Sosion, Mess. T Biste of Celliorius has designated as a Resident School. Write TODAY for a Brachure: 11455 OLAYTON ROAD.

8AN 1055; CA 25127, U.S.A. (406) 259-5435.

gdn. by cenel, woodland, helt hr Cleremont/Fan Court, nr. shops £29.500. CSM SD, 4 Grosvenor Pl

LESLIE'S BCHOOL OF MOTORING. Established over 25 years, Lestie Hitchcott, M, Inst. A.M., M.O.E., 941 Christichurch Road, Pokesdown Sournemouth. Tel. Bournemouth

monitor advertisers

ORGAN STUDIOS LTD.

We oller one of the Unest selections at ORGANS & PIANOS in the country tor

home, church or school. Special lerms available for

Science Monitor. Credit terms available.

Part exchange
Free delivery U.K.
Open 9:30 6:30: Mon.-Sal.

FOUR NEW OR RECENT CHURCH SOLOS (Words by Edgar Newgass)

THANKFULNESS and 84th PSALM set by C. Phillips. BENEFICENCE, adoptetion by Augustus Lowe of Beethovan's Romance in O (Xerox copies). QUIETUDE, e Scripturel solo (Printad) set by Flona McMillan. 25p plus p and p. Approval. All medium voice. From E. N. Pinns Farm, Wesl Wallow, Romsey, Hanta.

medium volce. From E. N. Pinns Farm, Wesi Wallow, Komsey, Hanta.
FOUR GERMAN/ENGLISH SOLOS (Xarox copies). Garman translation by Graham
Fyle. English E. N. LOVE'S UNIVERSE, THANKFULNESS, THE OMNIPRESENT,
1481h PSALM. 35p (Germae at English currency) plus p and p. Appro. Irom
Fylle, Gutleuthofweg 26, 69 Heidelbarg. W. Garmany, or E.N. (above).
ZWEI KIRCHENLIEDER, DM3, FÜNF KIRCHENLIEDER, OM5, Trans. Frau Lingemann. FUNFZEHN KIRCHENLIEDER Irons. Frau Lingemann and Morgarel
Tidey. Music by Oach, Mendelssohn, Tye, Dyson, alc. OM12.50 plus p and p.
Approvat. Worda E.N. or Scriptural. From E.N. (above).

MEON VALLEY (grinted) soles, Words by E.N. or Scripteral Sattings Dyson, O'Connor-Morris, Augustus Lowe, Oorethy Martin, Mary Winton, Esmond Ingle. From Palarson's Publications, 40 Wigmore Street, London W.1; Art Stora, 18 Idain Street, Kirkby Lonsdate, Cumbrio, Carl Fischer, Itic., New York, Boston, etc. or F.N. (above). List available.

think first of monitor advertisers

PART TIME SECRETARY required in Central London areo Good Typing essential Approx. 23 hours per week. Please write giving experience to CSM S8, 4 Grosvenor PI, London SWIX 7JH.

MILFORD HOUSE, 3) York Street, London W.I. Comtotable, well appointed rooms. Excellent breaktast A little different, Inexpensive and well worth trying. Brochure Tel: 01-935.

poat wanted

DRECTOR/MANAGER eveilable Europe Wide exceptionel experience infernetionel tinence, law, business.
Four langueges. Velueble contacts.

CSM SE, 4 Grosvanor Place, London

HAMBURG, GERMANY, Hotel-Pen-

Abingion, CT (203) 974-0119. IBBCN878 & TUIO7S

(U.S.A.) TUITION given for 'O' levels, also help given with school work. Course to help given with school work. All the help given w

RESIDENT WARDEN REQUIRED IO cere tor 5 senior residents inc. caler-cept tor 5 senior torm caler from Coordinate torm caler from Coordinate torm caler from the coordinate transfer of the coo

HAMBURG, GERMANY. Hotel-Pen-elon Alsterblick, Hamburg 76, Bichwanenwik 14 Tel. 040/220 55 92. Friendly etmosphere, near town cen-ter. Terms middle-class.

ABINGTON VICINITY, Hempton, CT HOOPER & JACKSON, Cliartered Genilemen's country ealele 160 Surveyors, 46 Fulham High Street, scres, panoremic viaw, large pand, London SW6 3LO. 01-739 1191, beautiful 1740 colonial residence, carefaker's epi., axeel, new barn for vaelmente, Professional Service on horses or cettle, out bidgs. Many extra. WILLITS AGENCY REALTORS, Abingion, CT (203) 974-0119.

(U.S.A.)

Alumchine Road. Tet: 0202 787438.

OAXACA, MEXICO. OASA COLO-NIAL. Small: garden hotel, All me./pr. bejh & hol water. All homes ocked American meals doily. South of Mexico City in archaeology & handcrefts region. For brochure, H. Madsen, AP 849, Oaxoce, Oax., Mexico. Ph. 8-52-80.

Wanted

OLD FURNITURE WANTEO. All pe-

Alumchine Road. Tel: 0202 787438.

SAE brochure.

LAKE OIBTRICT, WINOERMERE Industrial I

The best and most exciting trends in fashion are to be found

PRETORIA PORT ELIZABETH EAST LONDON PAARL PAROW

IT'S ALL ON

GRAND!

PAROW BELLVILLE GOODWOOD PAREL SEA POINT WYRBERG CLARIMONT MAILLAND OUR-BAN HOAD (BELLVILLE), EISTES RIVER GARDENS. EPPING CAPE TOWN SOUTH AFRICA

A pérfect ensemble

In our Showroom



The screen

By Arthur Unger Television critic of The Christian Science Monitor

New York "In the year 2001 when we look in the Oxford Dictionary for the word 'broadcasting' we will find it defined as a means of communication used by our ancestry for a short period of time!"

So says Jean d'Arcy, tornier chief of UN radio and visual services and head of French television for 10

Communications medium or contemporary environment, that is the question. Or both simultaneously. In any case, the chances are that TV in its present form la temporary, a mere interim stage in its development into something bigger, broader, and possibly even better . . .

Mr. d'Arcy is now involved in cable TV and direct satellite transmission. He is a mon who looks ahead nad sees the future in the present.

"Fiber optics will completely change the way of comnumberation. I believe that broadcasting in its present form of transmission by airwaves will disappear. We pay for much attention now to tids present form since it ge lotally in our lifetime.

"What to me is strange is that some dil years after the lamiching of TV, we still consider it as foreign to our

body. It is not a machine - It is an extension of our own senses, just like a computer is an extension of the bratu. It makes no difference if you see it with your own eyes - with or without the aid of a machine. Once we really accept the integration of 't'V with our own body, many of its effects will have to be reconsidered."

New uses ahead

Mr. d'Arcy believes that we are almost Unished with the era in which TV screens are used only her receiving pictures, "With the appearance of new technologies like cable, video dises and casettes, citizens band rudio, direet satellite transmissions, and two-way access to a central computer, each ladividual is a personal commumientions ferminal . . . a setf-medium.

Mr. d'Arcy constantly prefaces his statements with the words: "Maybe this sounds tike McLuhan. . . . "

Well, the fact is that any study of television and its effect upon our society reverts inevitably to Marshatt McLuhan, who in 1963 in o book entitled "Understanding Media" conceptualized an environmental theory of what he calls the "electric age" (radio and television). According to McLuhan, the new media have so speeded op communications and broadened the sharing of experience and events that the world has become one great big "global village." He classified all media as either "hol" or "cool," with TV designated as a cool medium that engages its andleaces but does not excite or arouse them. McLuhan stressed the fact that television lacyltably would grow beyond the bounds of commuillutions or catertalaineat and become an environment itself. Instead of merely transmitting a message, the inedium (or environment) would itself become the ines-

Even then, McLuhan railed against the "book orleated" critics who assume that individual programining content is more important than the all-eacompassing efthey understood that "the medium is the message movation of America is in great danger. "the basic source of effects" they would turn to sun. The post office, for instance, has torned Oriental. sion of the medium fisch rather than mere confro

Many followers acquired

from one for our concept to another, eliminating traces, and that doesn't mean you can disregard what to has from one for our concept to another, eliminating traces, and the same of the few mean actively involved in the same of the few mean actively involved in reference to McLahan and his theories.

Why not talk to the man tilmself?

wild, far out. I know that.

tube. TV uses the eye as an ear, an extension of our extension of our extension of participation of the program. Thus, the LOP theory. ral nervous system."

If he holds that heltef, does for McLuhan feel that if he holds that heltef, does for McLuhan feel that if he holds that heltef, does for McLuhan feel that if he holds that heltef, does for McLuhan feel that if he holds that he holds for the network field, optral nervous system."

Dr. McLohan has income a vocal advacate of the left

poused by hillan Jaynes. Shift from left to right

"Now," says Dr. McLuhan; "All of that megsul and quantitying of TV programming is left hemisph and has almost noihing to do with the ordinary perience of our electric age, which is all right sphere. Yes, the electric age has shifted us from right hemisphere by comparison with the left.

Dr. McLuhan is al present working on a new bout the territory about big husiness. "The organizational chart cannot

fect of instant global awareness. He warned that it, it the speed of life. So, everything we call efficient

McLuban seems vague and way-oot, consider the ability that he is vague and way out. Very often one Many followers acquired some in this theory is that somehow one has misread some major point.

McLulum made many converts with this theory is theory is the somehow one has misread some major point. Splite this tendency in both writing and speaking to be ut that doesn't mean you can disregard what the has

vision's most respected heavy thinkers constantly me adoesting who familiarized timeelf with many of Luhao's theories early to the 1960s and was to a posit to act upon them. He accepted the "global village" Now a professor of English at the University of le cept that TV has turned the world into one big comroute's Center for Culture Technology, to: McLob bly of people sharing the same experiences (prolonglys when one mentions how offen his name sill is may very often at the same moment. fr. Klein is the man responsible for the LOP (Least

"When they say they sound like McLuhan, they medectionable Program) theory of TV viewing, and in interview came up with a newer theory - MJP with the phone, on X-ray, or on the airwayes, we do but I Justifiable Program). He has gained a reputation have bodies. The electric man has been deprived of k kind of "Brownsville (Brooklyn) McLahan" among physical body and be has been metamorphized into a beaviest thinkers. Back in 1971 he postulated a hyimage. This rip-off of the physical being has been the television family gathers around the to watch TV itself, not a particular program, and most awtid effects on human identity. Fo watch TV itself, not a particular program, and early is an inner trip, a drug. Not just light the is finally chosen is the show which is most acceptable in the largest much as for inner trip. speaking. The way you see TV is by going inside to be largest number of viewers in the room, the

is potentially addictive?

"TV is try its very nature addictive - but so me may be made on or the network near operation of the specialist media that intensify sensory me."

In this case the date of the programming telms normal part of the media experience.

Dr. McLohan has become a vocal advocate of the least of the book for TV programs that will justify the population to time the devices that will justify the grams they will say programming is inferior, a waste

thing which pistifies their viewing - even if it contains a for of violence and seal for instance, you'll find people saying that 'Charlte's Angels' Jan adventure series starring three pretty girls] is a great example of high camp or a mass medium. They overendow a simple little show all the time, just to justify their watching it. 'MASII' soperti cornedy but a nice little funny show. 'Columbo,' "Starsky and Batch," 'Kojak' - they're so cute. If you watch domb programs, you try to endow them with excellence." Thus the viewer Most Justifiable Program

Do TV executives do the same thing to justify putting on these dimb programs?

"I don't," says Mr. Klein, "That's why I'm such a lousy executive. I can't program for my own taste level. My tastes are limited - they don't encompass the whole nation. Just recently t had two programs on that refleeled my own taste level - "La Boheme" and "Godzitla." Yon've got to program for other people. When a TV executive says he programs for himsell, it's sheer anadulterated haloney. That's the kind of thing you say to reporters. The truth is you program for business.

"Even television should lead to quality - but that's Inching toward your demise. You've got to face the foet that TV is a mass medium and you can only play for the big middle. The dunimies go in and watch what there is and you are forced into watching below your own taste unicss you are willing not to partake at all. You program for the two-tulrds to the middle and the rest is sollt between the top and the bottom, who are forced to walch. And you never antisty anybody really - even on the fringes of the big middle.

Improvement? - maybe

I suppose you try to improve the level — but the seeds of destruction are there as you program more and more sophisticated stoff, more and more event tele-vision, as you get bigger and bigger you boild in more dissatisfaction. As the technology gets better, you get to be another medium. Out of radio comes TV, and, finelly, the only way to pay for that is not through advertising hal through direct payment. That will come."

Mr. Klela feels that TY is a fantaatic economy. "We've eaten up all the other media. We now lace competition from a fourth network, which will be nine differcut little networks combined into one unit. That network

will reduce all the program audience and all four networks will look pround for some other market and discover ten years too tale that they can go into direct cable transmission, not as owners - that's illegal - but as distributors. I think the telephone company should own the cable system."

Is Mr. Klein so certain that the networks are not already working on legal methods of dominating an incoming burgeoning cable market?

"Let me assore you - they are, no maller what they say. They want to be in both commercial and cable TV in any way they can."

What does Paul Klein the great LOP-MJP expert, feel about TV addiction?

"I don't believe there is such a thing as TV addiction. I believe there is a human condition called trresponsibility. Somehow people cannot go through their life being responsible - so when they break down it takes the form of smoking, driaklag, drug-taking, not working, not tiving up to potential, watching TV. It happens to be the easlest form of trresponsibility to watch TV. That's why so many people are hooked. Media are very easy to become addicted to, but anybody who becomes addicted to TV would become addicted to any other medium - radlo, movies, press. . . . '

Does Mr. Klein believe that TV viewers are heing more selective in their viewing today?

"Selective viewing is imagination. Either you have other things to do and therefore have a limited time to watch TV, or in your head, you selected. Everybody is selective. They select "Laverne and Shirley" or "Charlio's Angles." The only way to select "La Boheme" is to be there at the opera and watch it. Otherwise, you are watching wint the networks show you."

First of a two-part series









CITY SHOPPING GUIDE.

Ball &

Lawrence Ltd.

FOR 50 YEARB -

England

<u>financial</u>

Soviet banks: branches abroad suffer from politics

By Paul Wohl Special to The Christian Scienca Monitor

The Soviet Union's reputation as a financial power is not what it used to ba. Formerly engaged only in conservative financial operallons, Soviet banks abroad have become involved in speculative ventures. And they have suffered losses as a result of politically moti-

As early as 1919 the Soviet State Benk set up e branch in England, tha Moscow Narodny Bank of London. Other Soviet banks followed in quick succession. The second-forgest Soviet bank in Western Europe, the Benque Contmerciele pour les Pays du Nord in Paris, has assets of \$3 billion, on which it makes 16 per-

At present the Soviets have nine banks in the Committee of the Communist Party and The capitalist world. They plan to open banks or flnancial representations in New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Toronto, Tokyo, and Panama this yeor. Next year they will start operations in Kingston, Jamaica; Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia; and Menile

Soviet banks have existed in the Middle East (Belrut) and Singspore for some lime.

All these financial establishments are headed by competent bankers, who are liked and respected by their capitalist colleagues. Fortune magazine has called them "commuaists with a capitalist accent" and concluded that they are an asset to world trade

What is less well known is that belind this respectable facade are political directors who receive instructions not from the State Bank's financial technicians, but from the Central

Foreign exchange cross-rates

By raading acrose this leble of last Tuesdey's mid-day interbank foreign exchange rates, one can find the value of the major currencies in the national correncies of each of the following tinencial centers. These rates do not take into account bank

	U.S. Dollar	Brilish ' Pound	W. German Mark	French Franc	Dulch Galidas	Belgian Franc	Swiss
New York	-	1.7170	4245	.2021	.4056	027730	
London	.5824	_	2472	.1177			3994
Franklurt	2 1557	4 0448	- 172		.2362	.016150	.2326
Paris	4.9480	8.4958		.4761	.9555	065320	.9409
Amsterdam	2.4655		? 1004	-	2.0069	.137210	1.9762
Brussels (c)		4.2332	1 0466	.4983		068370	9847
	36.0620	61 9 185	15 3083	7.2881	14.6268	_	14.4032
Zurich	2.5038	4 2989	1.0628	.5060	1.0155	.069430	
The folia	owing are	U.S. doll	ar values	only: Arg	anline o	**************************************	7. Aug.

ralian dollar: 1.1040; Danish krone: .1883; Hellen ilre: .00128; Japanaae yen: .003808; New Zaaland dollar: .9815; South African rand: 1 1513.

Politburo.

there is a political agent holding a less conspicuous position, Soviet bankers apparently alwhys have had their "commissars."

And recently Moscow resorted to appointing KGB or secret police afficials to responsible fi-Thus it was annuunced un March 6 in Soylet

Georgia's Russian-language daily Zurya Vustoka that "by order of the U.S.S.R. State Bank, mounths of 197-1 the Soviet Union's Donar But Vladimlr A. Patelshvlll, a former inspector of the Georgia Party-State Control Committee and Georgian Central Committee, has been appointed manager of the Georgian Republic office of the U.S.S.R. State Itank."

marks him as an agent of security pulled chile? was made public by the London Economists: and Pollfburo member Yury Andropov. His ap- other capitalist periodleals. pointment was the first public Indication that there is o connection between the State Bank and the State Security Ministry.

the Soviel Union's banks abroad may explain kerage firm and other operations. The kgl why these institutions have become engaged in - outcome is pending in the courts. risky, politically motivoted operations that These ventures, which the competation capilolist banks might have shunned. The conservative financial technicians at the lettairly big loans the Parls bank extended to of most Soviet banks probably would at the North Korea and Zaire lost year are examples.

In addition to such clear political motiva- litteri directives handed down ize Massaus tions in recent months Soviet banks abroad have engaged in risky credit and currency in a hurry. speculations designed to bring in needed hard

billion in the capitalist world, according to the country's financial regulation. CITY SHOPPING GUIDE

G. M. Field

and Co.

High Class Bakers

and Confectioners,

3) Northender Itil., Sale.

Tel. 973-3202.

335 Norris Rd., Sale

Tel. 973-7262.

119 Nocthenden Rd., Sale

Tel. 973.7262.

Patrick

Arnold

& COMPANY, F.R.I.C.S.

BIRMINGHAM

London Financial Tones of May 5, Las the Soviel State Bank is reported to have Just as behind every Soviet ambassador 300 tons (about \$1 billion worth) of gold p was only a little less than Moscow's life. targest export of gold (330 tons) in 1973, 16 the Seviet Union had to impurt massive on titles of grain to make up for the crop falof 1973

to their haste to bring in hard current, a U.S.S. It 's lamks have suffered losses that ha conne to light only recently. In the first in Vienna test its entire statutory capital of b million Austrian shillings (approximately t million) through speculative operations.

The Singapore bank last year lost 860 mlbs through credits given to a doubtful Chineses The career of this new State Bank manager erator whose rather sensational disappearate

Even Museuw Narodny Bank of London, & most prestigious Soviet bank in the capitale. world, suffered tosses of several million della The presence of political "commissars" in through credits rashly granted to a shark-

ougaged in on their own, are attable poto peremptory orders to bring inhateness;

The losses suffered by Soviet banks about are far from undermining the financial solution The Soviet bloc now has a net debt of \$30.3 of the U.S.S.It., but they have punctured the

England

Pinder &

Chi 14 High Street Ladies' and Gentlemen's Lailors and Boys' and Girls' School Outfillers

Fine Footwear since 1830

EDWARDS SERVES YOU BEST WITH THE FINEST OF SHOES

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Philip, Son & Nephew

Ltd.

BOOKSELLERS and

STATIONERS

ARTISTS

COLOURMEN

Tet: 051-238 0246

Branches at:

Sorough of Wallham Forest

Harold E.

Levi & Co.

FSVA., FRVA

AUCTIONEERS

SURVEYORS and

ESTATE AGENTS

7607762 fea Dridge Road

Logators, 1:17 (1011-0)-356-9211

Tallors -- Hosiery

and School Outlitters

WARNE'S

Outfitters Ltd.

128 GEORGE LANE AND

122 HIGH DOAD

314 LEWISHAM HIGH ST.

LODDON S.C. 13

Also a) Laughton Chingland

Upminsier and Brentwood

J. Edwards

& Son, Ltd.

MANCHESTER

Liverpool

Wast Kirby

England

7 Whitechapat

t Daa Lana

LONDON

LONDON E.

54 Brows Lane

54 Pensby Road

Personal Service: Inspection Invited Stockists of Quality

61 Deansgate, Manchester Tel: 061, 834, 1339 29 Stamford New Rd., Alttinchan 10 Guildhall Street, Preston Tel: 0772, 54967

1 King Street, Lancaster

Tel: 0524, 2916 MANCHESTER

> PETROL - PRICEWISE served by attendents

Didsbury Garages
BARLOW MOOR ROAD
OIDBBURY VILLAGE SCHOOL OF MOTORING CAR TRAILERS

Seek

England

Harry Read The Man's Shop

Carpet Specialists Agents for Ballantyne • Viyella Offer Their Collection Cox Moore - Rocola

of Persian Rings Including Many Fine Old Pieces

Viewed without obligation BY APPOINTMENT ONLY

af their Stockport Warehouse Telephone (061) 834 4095 Reg. Office, Ralfi Buildings Stanley Street Sallerd, Manchester 3

MANCHESTER____

SHAWS OF OXFORD STREET MANCHESTER

Seven Floors of Furniture and Carpets where expert finnishing advice is an art

OPEN DAILY 9 TILL 5:30

70 Oxford Street Manchester Phone 236-5431

ANCHESTER

LOMAX LIMITED

for Cameras & Ali Photographic Equipment

> TEL: 832 6167/8/9 8 ST. ANN'S BQUARE MANCHESTER

XSHOTT

OSMANS OXSHOTT 2120 & 2029 Personally serving Ox-

aholl - Cobham - Esher Claygale — Hinchley Wood - Leatherhead and neighbouring districts in Surrey

> TELEVISION RENTAL and repairs to your TV

eppliances repairs CYCLES

Sales & Repairs Raleigh * Hercules * Sun

Aquascutum • Daks • Magee Tel. 01-866 1892

SHEFFIELD

HIBBERT Scotland BROS.

ARTISTS MATERIALS Windsor & Newton Rowneys - Reeves Catalogue Free on Request.

ORIGINALS & PRINTS LARGE SELECTION

> 117 Norlulk Street Shellield 1 Tot. 22038

SOUTHAMPTOH

MOORS 66 Bedford Place SOUTHAMPTON TEL. (0703) 23911

For Books • Stellonery Мвря (mein Michelin slockist in area) Mall & Phone

anguiries welcomed YORKSHIRE'S LEADING

GROUP OF RADIO, TV & ELECTRICAL STORES **Cand** L

In York: CUSSINS & LIGHT Ltd. King's Square In Salby: GOTCH'S-Micklegete

RESPOND

from Fine Cloths Hand Tailored by

29 Wellingron Place, Belfast Telephone 25088

Northern Ireland

MARIE ET CIE A. LIPPOLD **Coulter For Fords** SALES: 36 Chichester Street FOR ALL LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S Parts and Sarvice 58/72 Anirim Road FASHIONS

LLANDUDNO

GLODDAETH STREET LLANDUDNO TEL. 77564/5 Phone BELFAST 744744

North Wales Switzerland

Radioapparate aller . führenden AND HOUSEHOLD LINENS Marken

Schanzenstrasse 10

Tel. 25 12 42 (WIRELESS SETS)

LUSANNE Culsinières

NEEDHAM'S HIGH CLASS **BAKERS AND** CONFECTIONERS

39 Moslyn Avenue, Ltanifudno 76356 5A flight Street, Conway Everard Rond, Rhos-on-Sea Staffon Road, Oeganwy

LLANDUDNO

China and Crystal

GIMBER'I'S

129 Upper Mostyn Street Dandudio

Tel. 0-192 - 78-155

LANDUDNO **BROADWAY PUTTING**

GREENS Craig-Y-Don

Llandudno

For A Change Be A 'Doer' **Not A Viewer**

HOS-ON-SEA

HI-FI · AUDIO Ploneer-Leek-Phtitps Genard-Thorens-Arena

RECORDS All Labala end Budget Disca TAPE Lerge Stocke of Branded and

Turner's **Audio Centre** TEL. 441

EUROPE

Switzerland Café

Burghof Tea-Room

vis-1-vis Kunstmuseum Der ideale Treffpunkt private und geschäftliche Be-

sprechungen

Ditting

ZÜRICH 1, RENNWEG 35.

CHOOSE

Monitor Advertisers

TRAVEL (Pty) Ltd. THE AGENT IN THE SOUTHERN SUBURBS For ell your revel requirements KLEIN RUSTENBURG 14 Mein Road Rondabosch, 7700 Cape Tow TELEPHONES: 85,80: 95.8030 95.3048 6.6557 TELEX 57-6467

PHONES: 8,1962, 8,7387

Natal

AFRICA

CAPE TOWN

Republic of

South Africa

Cape Province

SPRACKLENS

PLEIN BTREET

CAPE TOWN

for Drapary

Household Goods

and Wearing Apparel

THE WHOLE FAMILY

STEERS HOUSE OF STEAKS

1st Floor Cnr. Brickhill Road and West Street

DURBAN

CAPE TOWN BUY For all your Cosmetic and monitor-Photographic Equipment advertised KALK BAY

brands from Pharmacy monitor-Stockists of all advertised High Class Cosmetic stores and Perfumes MAIN RUAD, KALK BAY

<u> Fransvaal</u> CAPE TOWN OHANNEBBURG RONDEBOSCH

SALON LOUIS OIK Arcede 7 Rissik St. York House off Kerk St. Johenne sburg

lovely perms, tinting. cutting, setting, etc. Tel. 838-6920 - OR -Just Walk In

TROPICALE RESTAURANT

Albert Park

MONITOR READERS

Phone 51-2136

ADELATOE Exclusive REAL ESTATE

> For 46 Years Deane Hill & Partner Licenced Estate Agents

Member Real Estate Institute 41 King William St., Adelaide South Australia

(Letting) 51-7450

THINK FIRST of Monitor Advertisers

AUSTRALIA New South Wales England ALTRINCHAM

REAL ESTATE EPPING AND NORTHERN

HOMES - UNITS LAND - RENTALS

CONTACT **HILTON Real Estate** (EPPING) PTY LTD

74 BEECROFF RD., EPPING, SYDNEY

South Australia ADELAIDE

The Co-operative Insurance Co. of Australia, Ltd.

FIRE-MARINE MOTORS-GENERAL CO-OPERATIVE INSURANCE HOUSE

Surveyors, Valuers & Estate Agents 187 WARWICK ROAD OLTON, SOLIHULL WARWICKBHIRE.

021 708 1492 **WILDING & GARLICK**

98a Whiteladies Roed, Bristol, England. Specialists in

Ladies & Gents Rainwear. **GENTLEMANS** OUTFITTERS

BRITISH ISLES England

BRISTOL **WIRELESS** LTD.

60 Queana Rond Aristol AS8 Ire., Tel.: 20304 Specialists in COLOUR . MONO TELEVISION . RADIO

RECORDS For 50 Years and Over With the ACCENT ON SERVICE HITCHERRY

ROMLEY

W. M. REYNOLDS & SON Qualified Radio and

Television Engineers Over 8,000 Lighting Fittings in Stock 35/37 Masons Hill

> Phone: 460 2803 advertisements in The Monitor VALUABLE

INFORMATION

Bromley, Kent

tor shoppers HELTENHAM

ELECTRICAL **ENGINEERS** TELEVISION RADIO

Sales and Service

of all Appliances

Selley's la a lot aasiet when you have first read the advartise ments in The Christian Science I Monflor 31 Prestbury Road, Cheltenhar Telephone 53696

EXETER

Igents for:

THE LONDON STORES

Home Cooked Hams Local Deliveries Church Street

Phone 6598 GODALMING If you wish to give a present

Visit the CAPRICE

SHOPPING

Tuckwell

TELEPHONE 55261

AQUASCUTPA GODALMING

Proprietor W. A. Kirby Groceries . Provisions

Godalming

that is Orlginal, Beautiful, Practical, Reasonable of Extravagant-

> BOUTIQUE A CHURCH ST. Tel: 22073

ELECTRICAL Tel.: 061, 445, 2693

Out Monitor Advertisars

Triumph ★ Oswes ★ Edwardes

nd experienced Edinburgh Luady businesses, have conte together and

> Martin & Frost fouse Furnishers - Edinburgh

Telephone 031-225, 2933 You'll probably get it at:

In Scarborough: GOOD'S-23 Newborough In Whilby: BARRATT'S-30 Bextergate

MONITOR READERS

Northern Ireland BELFAST Fine Clothes

(Tailors) Ltd.

in bouse furnishing is Martin & Frost. Now under one root, the SOH and Directors of tive old established

The new name

COMMERCIALS:

78/82 Anirim Roed

J. E. COULTER Ltd.

Ford Maio Doalers

jained their names. The South are well known and experts in all asocers of "House Frienisting" Their continued personal and ALWAYS ON VIEW controus attention (waits you i 13/85 George Stirct.

> 83/85 Incorpe Street Edinburgh FIF AEX

DINDURGH Some Warming Mews

> **About Fireplaces** Now you can have the kind of hieplace you've always warried, specially designed for your norms, and professionally installed by us at Grays. Or

> > ready-built tiraplaces. Our selection, and our service, are secand lo none. **GRAYS**

choose from our large renga of

Gardner

& Son Ltd.

GLASGOW'S

FINEST FURNITURE

RADITIONAL • MODERN

and Meny Selected

SMALL PIECES

Open Saturday 9 A.M. to 5:30 P.M.

89 George Streat **EDINBURGH** LASGOW Family Controlled Since 1832

Parsons & **Parsons**

North Wales

Shoes

of Distinction

David Roberts PHONE 76463 Knightsbridge House

Frigos Lustrerle ELECTRICITÉ Henri CAVE S.A. Place filponne 5

Reparaturservice

Tol. 22 53 10 HOUSEHOLD GOODS GIFTS . CADEAUX

Platrerle-Peinture O. DELAPIERRE

> Pote Ious papiers - peluta Platends prélatingues (olafonds tendus on PVII) Isolations thermiques () phoniques Tous girlages de plastique Ravalement de tacado etc.

Tél. (021) 36 78 52 Lausanne Devis sans engagement.

> NUH Weber & Co. Thun Nachf. Walter Meier

Heizungen Sanitäre Anlagen Warmwasserversorgungen Autom. Waschmaschinen Sanitary Installations

Frutigenstrasse 17 Tel. 033.24024 ZURICH

> Albrecht Schläpfer AM LINTHESCHERPLATZ PHONE 23 57 47

> > Blankets

Travelling Rugs

Table and Bed Linen

ZURICH Haushallarlikel

Porzellen-Kristali Kunatgewerbe

Rhodesian attack

Where Rhodeslans crossed Into Mozambique

*Smith invades Mozambique

fashion

French brides: A tradition in white

By Margaret de Miraval The Christian Science Monitor

"Something old, something new, something borrowed, something blue," in spite of the occasional eccentric who decides to marry on water skis or at the bottom of a coal mine. most brides are pure traditionalists when it comes to the wedding. ht France 9 out of 10 girls Insist on a "white wedding" and often spend six mooths solary on the gown which is usually never worn again.

Two things in cummon between American and French weddings are that more of them take (dace in Jone Ham any other month in Hie year and that the big day always ends up custing about twice as much as the original estimate. But in France the bride's parents have been saving for years and the sky is the limit fur the eeremony, the reception, and the dowry. The latter is a tidy sum of money which is either invested in a bank or employed to set up housekeeping.

In rural villages many formers continue to observe the old custom of planting a long row of trees on the day a child is born. Fast-growing trees which mature in about 20 to 25 years are ent down and sold for lumber when the boy or girl becomes engaged ond this money constitules the dowry or helps defray the cost of

At the height of the season in late Mny and June many couples think in terms of a country wedding, especially city dwellers carried awoy by the romantic idea of a small old church and a hincheon or reception out-of-doors in a gar-

If our cannot beg or horcow the loan of a friend's house, specialized agencies have a list of private chateaux for rent at a cost of about spot for the day and for n bit extra they conprofiles a flower-trimmed carriage drawn by six white horses to drive the bride and grown from the church to the reception.

As there are two ceremonies in France, the

civil service at the matric (town hall) fullowed a day or two later by the religious wedding in church, the bride needs two new dresses apart from the trousseau and her "going away" outfit. The blg extravagance is, of course, the white gown and all the accessories: the veil or head-dress, gloves, shoes, and the houquet.

Every haute confurr collection in Paris traditionally ends with a wedding gown and in the past few seasons several of the top ranking designers have attempted to launch colored dresses, even gold cloth for Yves Saint Lanrent's Velasquez bispired gown, but when it comes to making the actual decision, the vast majority of girls choose white.

Lace is still a hig favorite, especially for nitra-formal city weildings. The girls who are going to be married in the country lend to select crish coltuns such as batiste, organdy, and eyelet embroldery.

Many gowns currently evoke a little air of folklore and the classic long ved is often replaced by funciful hats, bonnets, wreaths, or even a parasol frimmed to match the gown. If The bride does went a veil it may be an heirloom piece of valuable handmade lace handed flown from one generation to the next or an inexpensive troth of talle which is cut into little pleces after the ceremony and given to all the Women guests as a memento

Another charming tradition in France is having children as attendants, rather than adult bridesmaids and ushers, and it is not uncommon to see a three-year-old toldling flown the alste clutching the bride's truin. The boys may he dressed in velvet trousers and rulfled slik shirts while the girl's dresses nic matched with the central theme of the wedding. When the Countess de Veslan's youngest danieliter. Sublue, married in the country, Nicole dressed a bevy of they nieces be blue and white striped cotton pinafures with matching kerchieves tled peasant-style under the chin and the children carried small old-fashioned round homprets of daisies picked fresh in the fields around the church that morning.



From Lella: a new style in an old tradillon

Shoes built to make you more attractive ... from the ankle up

By Evelyn Radeliffe Special to The Christian Science Monitor

Snn Francisco They have been called the uglicst shoes in the world, even by owners of several pairs.

"But ugly is in the eye of the beholder," says one customer, who admits, however, that if you are looking for some pretty little shoes to wear with a new silk dress, you had better book



Shoes this ugly have to be comfortable

somewhere else

stores across the U.S., In San Francisco, New York, Washington, and Philadelphia. There you spend at least an hour and at least \$120 - 101 First, the fool is placed in a soft sand and wriggled" in to make a negative mold. Then shoes. Thirty-eight years no cool plaster is spooned over the impression to make a positive easing. When the impression to make a positive easing. When this is finished the plaster is sent to the Space Share Share foot shoe. He had more successes and page the plaster is sent to the Space Shog factory in

To join this exchisive group of Space Shor-

a lot of money and some degree of patience

thy appointment, you visit one of the four

Wilmington, Delaware, where it goes through 12 more hours of processing. in about two months your shares arrive from Wilnington. And they will look exactly like New York store four yours before the your foot, loo, including any lumps, humps, or San Francisco, where he has been the factor what have you. They was a lumps, humps, or

less functional, according to the makers. "The whole idea of dressy shues is one of fashion fascism," says David Travers, the uffable San Francisco representative, as we talked in his small at the small of the small and to the small and the talked in his small slore on Sutter Street. Proper fit and comfort, a new mold missing proper fit and comfort. "People have bean educated to think, 'This is a dressy dress and I must proper fit and comfort, a new mountainty dressy dress and I must proper fit and comfort, a new mountainty dressy dress and I must proper fit and comfort. dressy thress and I must wear dressy shoes with it. At the same these wear dressy shoes with it.' At the same time they may be raining their feet, flicir posture, and their expressions with muny of the shoes they wear today.

"If a person has a good walk and good poslure, they'ra going to look attractive," Mr.

walking in your own holsteless; says another Travers continued (Would that it was fdevotee of that custom-made footwear valled sample') "Thine; are getting better, be-Murray Space Shoes. Walking in your own fool You'll notice more women wearing chast steps is exactly what you do in these slaces, because they are made from molds of our own "We realize that tashton-conscious (2)

are not point to wear these shoes after time," he says. "Not to the opera or head wearers (suid to be about 400,000 strong) takes would say to them, wear Space Shees bear ing, shopping, gardening, gallerying addes your 'salting' shoes at night" (the prefixe

Mr. Travers used to be an ice still fact, that's how he met Alan Morray, that nator of Space Shoes, Blussell at k with the problem of cold and more with the problem of rold and uncontrol teel must of the three antil he coaled the state. settacks until alter World War It.

In those early days, many of the profile in illscovered Space Sines joined the firm in joh or another. David Travers worked in up the side. Sandai styles cust more and ure less functional according to the

to marry the originator, Mr. Murray.
Will the Space Shoe factory keep the parter for

be re-leathered. "Feet are Innetional." Mr. Travers of you. "You don't find frills on airplanes of lunable tuffs on mattresses, and so it should

Mr. Smith's latest lucursion into Mozantblone - Interestingly at a point close to the

such action could in effect dictate Mr. Smbb's

MOZAMBIQUE

Indian Ocean

South African frontier - may well be addressort in three directions: (1) to Mr. Vorster, to show how much fight remains in the Hholesians and law effectively Ithodesians can deal with those African guerrillas most distasteful to white South African opinion; (2) to those very gnerrilles, to prove the andminished fullition of the overall situation in ttholesia. If tary capability of the Rhodeslan forces; and (3) to white Ithodestan opinion - most at which is now likely to rally behind him as enthusiastically as did tarach opinion behind the face of the black guerrilla threat much longer Israeli Government after the Israelt swoop on than most bluck Africans (and other outsiders) Entehio in Uganda to rescue hijacked airline Juhn Vorster "puts the screws" on Mr. Smith,

*'Nice day at the office?'

species. Thirty-five gallon pushcarts hold just enough water for one Hour. With each of 47 owner-occupied floors receiving one drink every seven days, that adds up to a 1,045-gallon weekly gulp or na 85,540-gallon guzzle a year.

To keep the tower from turning into a verticul jungle, as soon as plants attain certain heights they are whisked out and replaced with smaller successurs. So attached do afflee workers become to their leafy neighbors that they often look up plaintively and ask: "Where are you taking Harry?"

If "flarry" is in good condition, "he" probably will be sold or leased to another ellent for a mall, a hank, hotel lubby, or some other large space. If "tlarry" needs a vacution, likely as not the plant will be trucked back to the Jensen Nu series In Florida.

Charanteeing that plants will be kept nt all times in a vigorous and attractive combinon is a key feature in the success of this new busi-

Just a low days or weeks of neglect and "there goes another mather tree plant." One Bieston hidel purchased a \$20,000 display of plant material and decided to leave the care to its own personnel. In the first year it lost half

The industry ranges from a few major concerus like Jensen, whose maintenance division has grown 45 percent in the last six years, to little spronts like Pity Gardens Inc. in Watertown, Missachusetts, which are springing up all over the land.

he a second-story loft of an old burlap mill, George Patterson, president, and day Baldwin, vice-president, are doing a growing business. After only 2½ years of comselling architects, interior designers, and others on indoor plantings, their chentele muniters 70 firms and they are hidding on jobs as far away as Denver and Milwankee.

They select appropriate plant material, intbut it from the South, stage it gradually downfrom the turne toolcandles of light in the South to the 50 to 150 holicandles bound in many interior locations. Then they lustril and maintain the plants at a monthly charge ranging from \$4

By fair their most spectacular client is the hixinfantly green atrium of the new Hyatt Itegency Cambridge in Massachusetts, where several thousand plants are used for purely deco-

rative purposes. Standing beside the pool and tountain in the hotel's lobby, one may look up past 20-foot-tall hous benjaminas and let the eye climb ther upon ther of green vegetation as massed plantings of Swedish and grape ivy cascade

After juddnight when greats are slumberlig, Mr. Patterson and his helpers go to work. With long-handled leather dusters they reach up and dust the trees, plach tack trashbarrels-full of ivy, and pamper each phoit, leaving it clean and refreshed.

What many amaleurs do not realize is the vital relationship between light and o plant's need for water and fertilizer. The more light if receives, the more water and food II can use, and vice versa.

The plant care industry has no national organization, but one is needed. Mr. Pallerson says, to standardize plant descriptions and specifications to make bidding on jobs more

Chinese can read Shakespeare again

China has lifted a 10-year-atd had on Shakespeare nut announced it is publishling a new Chinese language citition of tils

The reinfillfation of the English bard. reported by the People's Dully newspaper May 25, marked mother step in the recent ltherallzuthn of Chinese enthire.

Like most foreign classics, Shakespeare's volumes disappeared from view during the Cultural Revolution of the 1960s. Man 't'se-tnig's wite. Chlong Cldng. become the country's effective cultural commissar and hid down right partituatcut, "revolutionary" guidelines.

From page 1

From page 1

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

SOUTH AFRICA

The Foreign Office also confirmed dispatch

of a message in another key illrection - to

South Airlean Foreign Minister R. F. Botha.

The contents of the message were not ills-

closed, but in a BBC interview, Dr. Owen said:

"It is my protound wish that the South African

Government will make it utterly clear to Mr.

Smith [the Ithodesian Prime Minister] that

this sort of action is intolerable and that they

South Africa's role to crucial in any resulti-

South Africa keeps open for the white minority

government in Salisbury pipelines for its basic

needs. Mr. Smith can probably hold out in the

estimate. But If South African Prime Minister

will dissociate themselves from it."

Bulawayo

RHODESIA

*One-man troika

with or offer effective opposition to Mr. Brezhnev's policies. What was a three-corner collective leadership consisting of Messes. Brezhnev, Podgorny, and Premier Alexel Kosygin is certainly down to a Brezhney-Kosygla duumvirate in which Mr. Kosygin is clearly a subordinate to Mr. Brezhnev. A trolka has once again hecome a one-man show in Moscow.

We also know that in public at least Mr. Brezhnev has been a caullous person who has chev ern. Mr. Khrushchev lost his job preeisely because he tried the Cuban missile gamble, and lost. Mr. Brezhnev has never done anything comparably bold or venturesome in either domestic or loreign alfairs.

to permit the use of a Soviet sea and air lift for coup d'etal. The reticls held the government's

One conclusion is obvious from these known and know is whether he did this willingly or retacts. Mr. Podgorny can no longer interfere hictantly. Does he really belong on the "hawk" or "Inve" side of the Krendin?

Commentary

One clie to the maswer is that Mr. Podgorny was recently in Africa on a ceremonial tour which obviously aimed at strengthening Moscow's ties to black governments and nationalist movements there. He was an instrument of a avoided the type of hold and radical adventure forward or positive Soviet policy in black Afin foreign policy which marked the Khrush-rica. And now suddenly the instrument of that policy becomes a non-person in the Kremiln.

A second cline is that this Soviet policy toward Airlea is doing poorly. Only last week (May 27) the Angolan regime of Agostinho Neto which Muscow supported and Cuban The holdest thing Mr. Brezhnev ever did was troops set up was challenged by an attempted patting Cuban troops into Angola. What we do radio station for several hours. The rehels

were themselves to the left of Mr. Neto and accused him of trying to break away from its allegiunce to Moscow, flow much return has Moscow had out of its investment in Angola? Moseow once invested in the Sudan. But last

week the Sinlanese were histly packing Soviet univisers out of their country and edging closer to confrontation with the shaky regime in Ethlopla which the Soviets have just started to support. Moscow's Airlea policy is not doing well anywhere. A great deal more would apparently have to be put into it to salvage even

But to put more into Africa would increase friction between Moscow and Washington, and Mr. Brezhnev has made ldmself the symbol in Moscow of "détente." And there is a new President in the White House who seems to be less concerned about what happens to detente than were lds predacessors. It meant much to tially less to the Carter-Vance foreign policy

The implications of all the above are in the direction of a defeat inside the Kremiti not just for Mr. Podgorny personally, but also for a forward or buld Soviet foreign policy. To say that the "hawks" have been defenied would probably be going too lar. But it seems reasonable to think that Mr. Brezhnev's caution about overseas adventures and his emphasis on détenle with Washington have been altacked, and have survived the attack. The probable altacker has lost unt.

incidentally, Alrica is not the only place where Soviet investment by overseas adventures is falling to return dividends. Cuba is the second biggest overseas investment Moscow ever made. China was the biggest. That ended in a total loss. Over this past week Cuba's Fldel Castro continued to move Ioward Washingin with poorly cuncealed eagerness. Was Cuban "Ingratttude" another factor in Mr. Pod-Henry Kissinger. It seems to mean substan- gorny's downfail? It seems to have been a poor week for the "manifest destiny" clique in the

From page 1

*U.S.-China relations

cant, coinciding with the linal stages of the not lead to an invasion of the island. Carter edministration's formal review of U.S.policy toward China.

to the U.S. that China is unwilling to olfar any matte normalization in the near luture. assurance, direct or Indirect, that it will not inrecognition from the United States.

Peking knows the score

In the United States, howaver, opinion polla

and blunt. The timing was particularly signifi- the assurance frum China thoi this step will Diplomnts here say China is aware of cur-

rent attitudes in the United States and realizes Observers here sity they littink the Vice-Pres- that the hard-line position outlined by Chi ident's remarks were meant as a clear signni. Tong-kuei eliminates the possibility of diplo-

vade Taiwan in order to gain lull diplomatic a senior U.S. official who strongly lavurs normalization comptained that he and those who share his viaws ara at u disndvantage because "the Chinese aren't making it easy for us."

A further Indication that Chinu has decided and newspaper editorials as well as statemants to put the normalization issua on the shell by congressmen suggest a broad consensus cama recently from Vice-Foreign Minister Yu that normalization is desirable only if there is . Chan. He told a group of foreigners that the

Talwan Issue is not the most important probtem in U.S -Chinese relations. Instead, he suggesled, China's dominant concern regarding the United States was the American ubility and will to resist the advances of the Soviet Union.

Too good to be true

The prospects for normalization were probably never quite as good as they were Irequently portrayed in the United States earlier this year.

As recently as a month ago, reports suggested Chinese-U.S. relations were on the upswing and pointed to the beginning of "talks" or "negotiations" ainted at settling linancial claims between the two countries.

However, officials by Washington said recently that those reports wore false, that there have been no talks but only a diplomatic note from the Chinese after the United States asked China to lay out its position

Most of the "China hands" interviewed in Washington indicated that they personally lavor a vigorous pursuit of diplomatic nurmalization with Peking. But They all expressed verying degrees of doubt that normalization could be sold to both President Carter and Congress.

"it's a matier of intangible long-term beneffis vs. hard short-term problems, and nobody likes that sort of tradeolt," one official said.

sports

Unprecedented 4-time Indy winner revs for number 5

Special to The Christian Science Monitor

A. J. Foyt had just won an unprecedented fourth victory In the indisnapolis 500. As he look his victory isp, the astimated 400,000 apectalors gave him an enthusiastic ovation of a degree never before accorded a winner here in the Speedway's long

The crowd's reaction only confirmed what Iha auto racing world has known all along - that A. J. Is a bona fide American part of the race and 1847-48 on his own) as the only three-time lolk hero. in addition to his 20 years, four wins, and close to \$1.25 million in winnings (all records) at Indy, he has won Europe's toughest endurance race (24 hours of Le Mans), stock car racing's presilgious Daytona 500, and is the champion two years running of the International Race of Champions, a series os well quil. of races held in identical cars between the top drivers from the top branches of U.S. and European racing.

Foyt's intense compelitive drive and strong belief in himself come through at times as stubbornness and cockiness, but off the track he can be a warm, easy-going type - as he showed after winning the 6tat running of the million dellar classic on

"I'll telt you a little slory," he said relaxing in the crowded press room with correspondants from the world over hanging on every word.

"The last time f won this race was in 1907. By the time I got

cleaned up, away from the media, talked to everybody, two friends and I want to thia little blity hamburger place on 15th Street at 12:30 in the morning. We had a couple of cheeseburgers. The place was emply and I turned to my friends and sald, 'Will people believe we just won the biggest race in the world and we're sitting here eating these 20-cent ehceschur-

Foyt, who began competing at Indy in 1956, won in 1061-64-67. That iled him with Louis Meyer (1926-33-36), Wilbur Shaw (1937-39-40), and Mauri Rose (1941 with a team mate driving

But after those first three wina within a decade, it took anolher 10 years to get No. 4. Did he ever give up hope? "Whenever you give up hope," he sald sincerely, "you might

"I'm trying to leach my children that when they say 'Well, we just don't liks it Daddy,' that they can't quit. I tell them you started it, you linish it. Just do the best job you can. That's the way I've always felt shout racing. I'm not a quliter, I don't give up."

Indeed not. So will he try Ior five? "If Mr. Hulman [Indy owner Tony Hulman] doesn't bar me from the track!"

This year's race was a two-car battle most of the way between Foyt and 1973 winner Gordon Johncock. Their cat-andmouse game began in earnest on the 18th lap, when early

Johncock would open up a lead only to have Foyt whitis down second by second, and A.J. was clusing again with just k of the 200 laps left to go when Johncock's engine blew, leaving the Texau home free.

The crowd's cheers were heard above the roar of the cars as Foyt look the lead and cruised the rest of the way to vie tory, averaging 164.331 m.p h. overall to garner this \$259.79 llon's share of the prize fund.

The way Foyt and Johnrock held sway for most of the rare broke the expected domination of the event by the new Formula One-derived cars and engines. These cars did get second place (pole sitter Tom Sneva, who finished a long 28 second behind Foyt), and also third (Al Unser), but mechanical fits struck down several others including those of Mario Andreit, defending champion Johnny Rutherford, and rookle Dany Ongats as they were making strong charges for the front.

Adding interst to this year's race was the fact that Janet Gulhric, who had failed in an historic attempt to qualify a year ago, earned a spot in the 33-driver field. Her presence forced a change in the traditional opening signal - a problem which Itulman, who always gives the famous command solved thus "In company with the first woman ever in qualify at ladianapolis, gentlemen start your engines."

Gulhrie, whose car had repeatest mechanical problems. slayed out there for more than two hours despite many long pit stops, but in the end completed only 27 of the 200 taps. She finished 29th, but even that was worth prize money of \$18,55.

Rugby: North America gets to see 'the greatest'

By David Parry-Jooes Special to The Christian Science Monitor

in all but one of the world's astlona "black and blue" conjures up visions of a Muhain mod All victim. In Wales the term immediately brings to mind Cardiff Rugby Football Team with their black and Cambridge-blue hooped jersies. Now, North America has had a rara opportunity to witness the skill and finesse of a chib which unashainedly and wilhoul reservation calls liself "the greatest" in the world.

Few would dispute the title - indeed, it may well win Iresh advocates as Cardiff display the finer points of European rugby foolball to erowds in Vancouver, Edmonton, Fraser Valtey, and elsewhere.

For the Welsh side the trip rounds off a hard, exhausting centenary season, ending with a one-point deleat in the cup final at the hands

of their age-old seaport rivals, Newport. From the beginning its players have enjoyed superlative lacilities close by the River Taff under the frowning walls of a castle that dates back to Roman times. Theae days it shares a twin-arena complex known as Cardill Arms Park with Wales'a national XV.

It is o alle which has known great seasons and great daya.

"But sometimes our concell bas been rudely punctured along the way," grins club historian Danny Davies. "In 1885-8, captained by the originator of the four three-quarter system, Frank Hancock, we won 26 gamea on the Irot, and had only to beat English visitors Moselay to end the year with an invincible record.

"A celebration banquet was arranged, bands were hired to play for the all-conquering heroes, and pockel-wniches were bought ond inscribed ready for presenting to the playars. "Alas – pride came before the fall. Moselcy beat us t0-3.1

Two other seoson are recalled with especial pride by Cardiffinns. tn 1905-6 a XV captained by the legendary Gwyn Nicholis, containing Golf's nonfine performers like Percy Bush and Rhys tiabe, tost only once in 32 outings, 10-6 to the louring New Zealandors. The visitors themselves lost only one gama that year, to the full Welsh side.

.In a more demnnding programme of 41 matches during 1947-48 Haydn Tanner's teom

"But surely our greatest day of all was in November, 1953," recalls Danny Davies. "That was when we beat New Zealand 8-3.

"Our side included the magnificent stand-off half Clill Morgan, who has since pursued a glamorous career with BBC television, Ior whom he is now head of Outside Broodcasts.

llams, perhaps the grestast Three-quarter book ever produced by Wales. Wa deserved the shoes to hairdos."

palm for the thorough and imaginative nature of hia team's preparations." The Llanelli club may have besten a New

Zealand alde since then, and the recent record of Newport against tourists is more impressive. But Cardiff are sill pre-eminent in fixtures against local rivals.

A record number of players has also been capped for Wales. 156 up to the end of this season as against 112 from Newport, the neareal Some of these men are with Cardiff in North

America, including Gareth Edwards, the chunky genius whom many rata as the best scrum half ever to have played the game. lan Robinson, Mike Knill, Alex Finlayson and Englond's Barry Nelmes, tha vice-captain,

are also men who have played for their coun-But the player most likely to bring crowds to their feet is club skipper Gerald Davies, 41

times a Welsh cap, whose spaed off the mark and devastating side-step have to be seen to be

What can American and Canadish sides expeci from his team?

"Both the Lianelli club and the Welsh naiional XV have crossed the Allanlic recently." he aays, "and fans who remember them can be assured that our atyle is not dissimilar.

"We have a tough, all-winning pack of forwards, and backs who should please with precise ball control and clever running."

has been an demanding year for Gerald and his men, with tough celebration matches againsi a World XV and the touring Barbarlans RFC, capped by the long arduous trail to tha

"But I can promise North Americans that we have saved up something special for this tour," adds the captain. "Rugby Union Football is now a tramendous spectator sport - and we sholl be out to prove the point.

feminist images

Despite the presence of many caraer-minded women on LPGA tour, the circuit could be enrning a bad name among feminists. Men outnumber women on the association's board of directors six to Iour. Ray Volpe, a former National llockay League execuliva, la the LPGA Commissioner. The tour's media guide, edited by a male, includes such obsuvinishe profils information as "extremaly attractive" and "eye-catching blonde." And in the May lasua of "The key man was our captain Bleddyn Wil- writea that the LPGA has a committee that ad-Golf Digest, lour veleran Marlane Hagge

"Public events-they're not enough to report the world we live in. The Monitor also looks for the revealing non-event, the evolving social attitude."

Cohomist of large

The Christian Science Manitor

Like his columns, Melvin Muddocks doesn't fit into a category. The Monitoe knew him first us a copyboy who wrole editorials, then as a literature-loving sportswriter.

From sportswriter, he moved to television cohumnist, la musie reviewer, to thenter and film critic, to seven years ns the Monitor's book editor.

Today, twice a week, Maddocks gives his witty, incisive reading on happenings and non-happenings. He looks at them with a respect for how much they can tell us, and with a skeptical sense of how little is yet understood.

Other trnits that produce the Maddocks manner: nn awnreness of the litest trems, even fula; a feeling for what the next wave will be.

For your Monitor subscription just use



62.50

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR. THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Box 125, Astor Station, Boston, MA, U.S.A. 02123

Please start my subscription to the weekly international edition of the Monitor. U.S. British W. German Dollars 12.50 Guilders Franca

🗋 1 yeur 25.00 62.50 Rutes include delivery by regular mull. Airmail rates on request.

☐ Cheque/money order enclosed in one of above currencies taternalional Money Order to follow . D Bank draft enclosed (U.S. Dollars).

Nume (Plense print)			1	-
Street				
			Fint	•
, and	Country		Post Codo	•



mediately decided that I wanted to play the part of Lunisa."

Is Miss Tong ii Dickens buff? "I've read about balf of Diekens, I believe

from the National Endowment for the Humanhe was a gentus. We lend to forget that Dickltles, Exxon Curporation, and PBS stations, is a four-part dramatization of Diekens's short ens was a star in his own time - like Mick Jugnovel about the new and continuing battle between the Industrial Revolution and creative inand swoon over him. Wherever he went, people dividuality fur possession of the human spirit. augrenched him in the streets for his autott sturs a large east of smerb British actors, graph. among them Palrick Allen, Timothy West, Ed-"We tend to imagine him as a crusty old

ward Fox. Michelle Dibnah, ami, of course, man scraping away with a planned pea, but he was handsome, adured women, and had 12 chil-Miss Tong, on her first visit to the United dren and a wife who went completely to pieces Siptes to take part in the mnoy "Upstairs, when he got himself a much younger girl. Does Miss Tong feel that "Hard Times" has Downstairs" forewell recommunes and ineidentally, to promote "lland Threes," is resta-

more to ofter the American public than "Upto about her role in this new coproduction, statrs. Downstairs?" " 'Hard Times' is much more complex. 'Up-

stalrs, Dowoslahs' was a tasteful British soap "I read a lat, and I'm especially fond of Vieopera, but it horl no really strong positions, no torian novels," she says over breakfast at a point of view. Dickens, on the other hand, New York hotel, where she is just a little inte cared very much about universal problems as and damp ("wouldn't you know, my halrdryer - true today as they were 130 years ago.

"Diekens was fascinated by the cunflict be-"Just the winter before last, I read 'Hard tween the lower class, the rich, and the edu-Times, and I was knocked out by it and im-eated, and the emerging middle class. He

wanted to compare the philosophy of education which sluffed people full of facts vs. the school of life. That's the point he was making in 'Hard 'Times' - that life is more important than schooling. The epitome of Mr. Gradgrind's philosophy was picking ragamuffins up off the street and leaching them their alphabet rather than to use their imaginations."

Did Miss Tong have a satisfactory education hersell?

"I am fantastically well-educated - a convent school and primary school and then an acting school. One of my dreams is still to go to Oxford and read English Interature, but I'll probably never do it now, stace 1'd feel so old at 27 among the 18-year-olds."

With the four-week alring of "Hard Times on Public Broadcasting Service and coordinated study courses planned to coincide, does Miss Tong believe we are in for a Diekens revival?

"Yes - there's such a wealth of material in Dickens. He would certainly have been a TV writer if he were abve today. His work is so visual and the characters so clearly described. Dickens is so fantastic for an actor to play because of the writing support hehind you.

British star talks about her new Dickens series makes you leel sorry for even the horrible ones because they become so real, pathette. Neurotte Bounderby, for Instance - you may not like him, but you know why he is like that. No two dimensional characters in Diekens all the reason and the pain ts there.

arts/books

"You must worn people to watch the whole series even II they feel it starts slowly. Each part is so concentrated and condensed that you may not know until the last what has been go-

ing on. It's a very complex piece " Whot comes next in Miss Tonge's career? "I'm headed for California now to meet

some film people - I'd tove to do elnemo in America because we just don't make Them in England anymore. Then, I'm going back to do n modern series about the British Army, called "Spearhead." I'm looking Iorward, too, to being back home in my new Regents Park house. I've got people pruning the roses, but I want to do that mysell."

Will Jacqueline-Louisa-Daisy miss the old Eaton Place days?

"... I hope people will remember Dalsy but be uble to think of me as Louisa. And, in the long run, Jacqueline Tong.

American andlences will certainly think of Jacqueline Tong as Louisa during the fourweek run of this four-part "Great Performances" series, which over Rows with complex characters, colorful locations, and important social issues - all reflected in marvelously absorbling old-fashloned story-telling.

I have seen only the first of the series and plan to enjoy all four despite the rather pedunthe disenssions which follow the American showings. In these, professorial types manage to turn what I believed was a total entertainment into a classroom device. But, the exigencies of a grant from the National Endowment for the Humanities makes such pedantry a prorequisite for funding tas was the case in the recent "American Short Story" series).

Enjoy "Hard Times" for its joys and sorrows and superb slory-telling. Then, II your pleasure needs intellectual rationalization. watch and listen to three Diekens schulars. Prof. George Ford, Prof. Steven Marcus, and Lord Briggs, explain what it was that you enjoyed so much, courtesy of writer Arthur Hopcraft, director John trvin, producer Peter Eckensley . . . and Charles Dickens, of course.

Yehudi Menuhin: nourishing an extraordinary gift

Unfinished Journey, by Yehudi Menuhin. (London: MacDonald & Jane's. £6.95. By Louis Soyder

which premieres in the United States and will

be seen in Britain in the fall.

had to break down right now?"]

THE CHRISTIAN SCIENCE MONITOR

Jacqueline Tong: not

'downstairs' anymore

By Arthur Unger

Dalsy, the underhousemald in "Upstairs,

Downstairs," has forsaken Eaton Place and

bought hersell a house in Regents Park. Jae-

Miss Tong, who joined the Bellinmy house-

hald as Daisy somewhere in its third season

and remained till the very end, when she and

husbaod Edward were packed off to the enun-

try house as butler and mald to the Marquis of

Stockbridge and Georgina, hundled up her prof-

Its from that series (plus a small legacy) and

in addition, she has moved right mostalrs to

the role of Louisa in Diekens's "Hard Times."

The series is oow running on U.S. televisiun,

"Hard Times," a Granada TV/WNET co-

production, mude possible by a special grant

bought herself a five-story bouse in London.

but Brilous will oot see it until the autumn.

queline Toog, that is,

Television

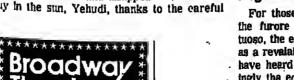
New York

Few personages - not even the offspring of royalty - burst on the world's gaze full-blown at the age of seveo, and are still there, relalively unscarred, in their sixileth year.

Book review

"Unfinished Journey" is the autobiographical ssga of one such phenomenon, Yehudi Menuhin - violinisi, idealistic thinker and doer, dutiful son and affectionale brother, family man and world citizen. His unique story, in which God and nature, his family and those who contributed to his amazing growth and success are never given less than full credit, provides continually absorbing - and wonder of wonders - believable reading.

Where musical child prodiglea moatly disperse their talents and disappear after a brief day in the sun, Yehudi, thanks to the careful



****** ORDER TICKETS BY MAIL PULITZER PRIZE FOR ORAMA 1878 I'MNER OF 9 TONY AWAYOS Experiety BEST MUSICA 976 Mere York Shatespayor Festinal presents

ineaters

CHORUS LINE

MONITOR THEATERGOERS
Since Monitor entertainment advertising is ment to be intermative, its appearance does not necessarily imply Monitor endorsement. For information on productions advertised in the Monitor watch, the daily columns for profess.

supervision of learned, loving Russian-Jewish parents, escaped the traps of exploitation and over-achievement so often set for the young and obviously gilted. Born in New York in 1916, As "Unfinished Journey" progresses through

he moved to San Francisco, where he encounlered the violin and then his first mentorteacher, Louis Persinger, who was fortunately sensitive to the extraordinary talent placed in his charge. Meanwhile, educated at home and reared without undue feeling that he was "special,"

Yehudl accepted with equanimity a procession of events that set the musical world on its collective ear: a San Francisco Symphony debui at seven, first European appearances in Poria at II, and In Berlin, under Bruno Waltar'a baton, at 12. At this tima, too, he gained a sacond menior, the Romanian violinist-composerr Georges Enesco, who remained lifetime influence.

Regimen of youth

For those who are too young to remamber the furore caused by Yebudi, the child virtuoso, the early chapters of his book will come as a revalation. And even those who may first have heard him as a teen-age vetaran, seemingly tha equal of sny of the geat performers of this century, will be astonished at the datalled account Menuhin furnishes of the regimen of loarning and practice which was packed into those youthful years.

Fortunalely, Menuhin was equipped mentally and emotionally to face the problem of transition from prodigy to maiure artist. Ha writes: "The intuitive aptilude I displayed as a child was, if you like, my doing and my undoing, my making and my uomaking. But thara is an ad-vantage in establishing the top alory of one's coostructions first; one has seen the heighta, one known what one is building for and what must be sustained. If the structure can remain

suspended long enough to permit the gaps to be filled in, hulding from the top proves more efficient. ; . . I knew what I was aiming for."

the years to the present, innumerable subjects are touched on, countless personalliles of varying degrees of lame are introduced, and one is involved in the account of joys and tribulations experienced by ao internationally renowned artisl aa he travels ceaselessly to make music for audiences of every kind, under all conditions: a concert in Peru accompanied by a plano unluned for five years; a traditionbreaking encore during a New York Philharmonic engagement; Iwo imprompiu recttals for blanket-wrapped, newly liberaled survivors of Balsen.

Numerous accomplishments

Interwoven with the years of professional engagements are condid discloaures of lanully relationships, with his parents and aistera, planists Hephzibalı ond Yallah; an early unsuccessful marriage and a subsequent triumphant one: an active determination to contribute to. the accomplishment of peace on carth; the discovary of yoga and of Indian music; his confideni bui unpopular defanse of conductor WIIheim Furtwacngler following World War II; the founding of his own music achool in England to pass along his performing haritaga.

Menuhin writes in an expansive but unflamboyani style. For one who admittedly lies spent a life seeking to create ulopia - "it has nonetheless been 'achieved here and there, briefly and partially" - ho can, without false modssty, frankly atato his caso: "My constant effort ... is to mold reality into something that justifies happiness, that doesn't leave me with a bad conscionce. I can afford to be satisfied if I play well because a lifatime's work it to spread understanding and beauty-through-has made it possible. I need, apart from well-out the world.



Yehudi Menuhin on his first voyage to Europe Ten years old and obviously gifted

being, a sense of purpose. Il is my good forluno that I have never lacked for either."

. While "Unfinished Juurney" is essentially rooted in music, its interact and ita message are by no means confined to the performer or the music lover. For basically, it is the story of someona to whom an extraordinary gift was given, how it was recognized and nourished. and what its possessor has been able to do with